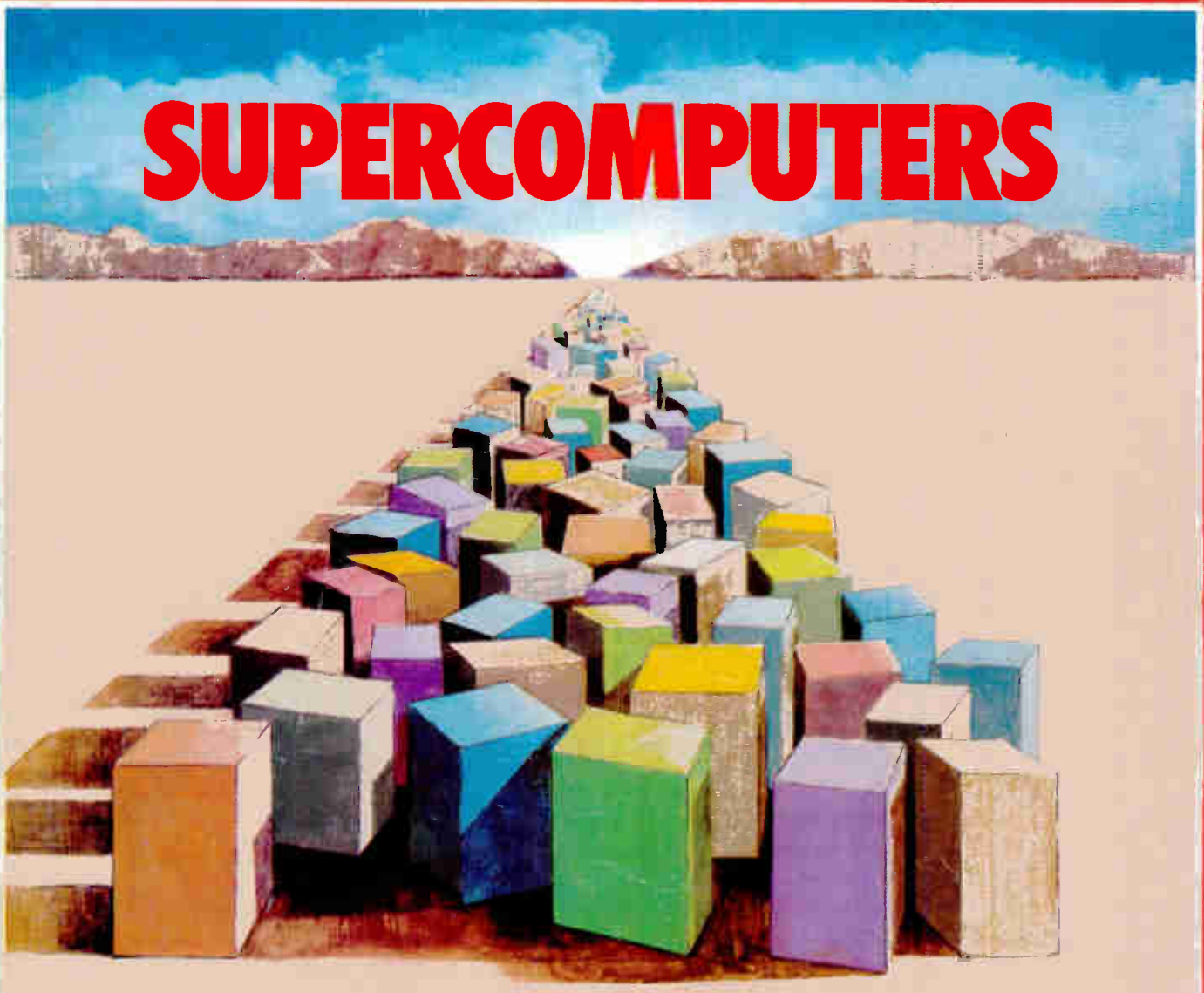
SPECIAL ISSUE

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION SIX DOLLARS MARCH 3, 1988

Electronics



SUPERCOMPUTERS

THE PROLIFERATION BEGINS

CONVEX: ITS FIRST GROWN-UP MACHINE/59

ARDENT: THE FIRST SUPERCOMPUTER ON A DESK/65

World Radio History

Better never than late.

In electronics, dominant market positions are now established with breakneck speed. Arrive even slightly late, and you're left with nothing but unprofitable scraps.

Given the current state of the electronics market, it might be wise to pull the plug on your latest product before it ever sees the light of day.

Why? Because even a minor lag in product development can trigger a major collapse in profitability. Arrive late to market and your revenue curve peaks and declines rapidly, long before it recovers your initial investment.

And the shorter product life cycles become, the worse the penalty for late arrival. All at a time when the life expectancy of most electronics continues to plummet.

This is where Electronic Design Automation (EDA) comes in. The only way to compress product delivery schedules, yet retain competitive product quality, is to harness advanced computer technology and automate as many product development functions as possible.

This is precisely what Mentor Graphics, the industry leader in EDA, has done.

A Mentor Graphics EDA system dramatically cuts time to market. Which means revenues rapidly overtake development costs and push on into profitability. Also, your products enjoy a longer market life, with extended earning potential.

Does it really work? Absolutely. Thanks to Mentor Graphics, more companies are saving more time to market on more products than ever before possible.

For an information package on Mentor Graphics and its EDA products, phone: 1-800-547-7390.

Mentor Graphics®

World Radio History

It's the smart solution in more ways than one.

If you've been looking for front panel features to lift your products out of the ordinary, your search is over!

Take a look at Hewlett-Packard's new red and yellow HDSP-211X series dot matrix displays. Only HP offers you highly readable, 8-character, end-stackable units with seven software-driven brightness levels, a full 128 ASCII character set, sixteen user-definable, flashable characters, plus full display blinking.

And...the drivers are built in to give you the space savings and short design time you want.

The price? At only $36 apiece in quantities of 250,* it's a value that's hard to beat.

Take a closer look at our smart Alphanumeric Display.

Send this coupon, a check payable to Hewlett-Packard for $10.00 and your business card to: Monte Smith, c/o COMAC/AD219, 565 Sinclair Road, Milpitas, CA 95035-5470. Offer good for 90 days. One to a customer.

NAME_____

TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS/MAIL STOP_____

_____

CITY/STATE/ZIP_____

APPLICATION_____

CHECK ONE: ☐ HDSP-2111 (YELLOW) ☐ HDSP-2112 (RED)

EL 3/3/88 CG08702A

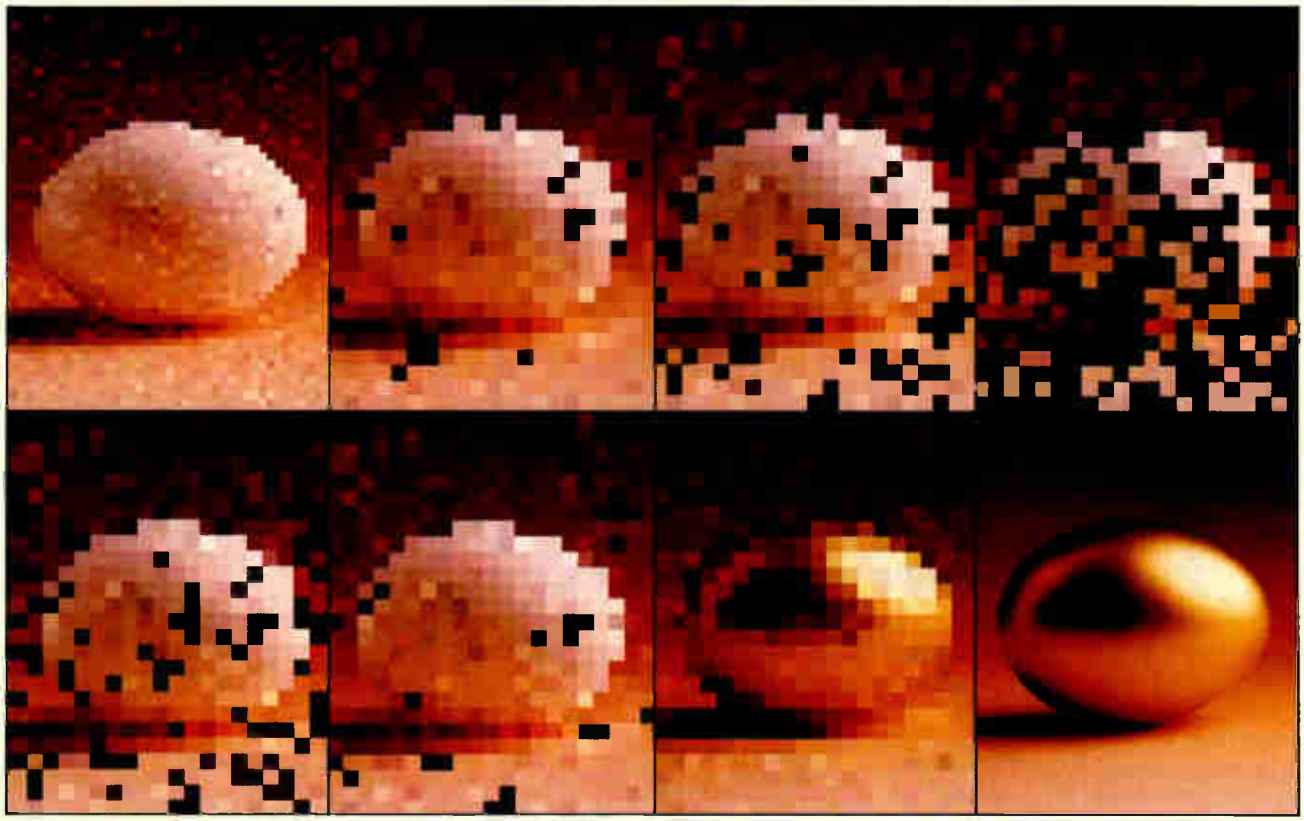
To order, call your authorized Hewlett-Packard components distributor. In the U.S.: Almac Electronics, Hall-Mark, Hamilton/Avnet, or Schweber. In Canada: Hamilton/Avnet or Zentronics Ltd. For more information, call the Hewlett-Packard sales office listed in your telephone directory white pages and ask for the Components Department. *U.S. List price.

© Hewlett-Packard 1988. CG08702A

HEWLETT PACKARD

World Radio History

TekCASE™: HOW TO BREAK A PROJECT INTO PIECES. AND PUT IT TOGETHER AGAIN. RIGHT.



You know how to maintain control and ensure quality of a complex systems project: first you divide it into parts and work on them concurrently, then you put it back together again. You also know how seldom a project survives this kind of reassembly intact—frequently, the final result barely resembles the original intent. Tektronix, a developer of complex systems for many years, now introduces a solution to the problem. This solution is TekCASE: a complete set of software engineering tools and services to guide you through the specification, design, and documentation of even the largest and most complex systems projects. Tektronix supports the entire software development life cycle.

Finally, a flexible and extensible tool set that gives you forward *and* reverse traceability and verification. Thanks to Analyst/RT and Designer, only TekCASE provides automatic transformation from specification to design and automatic conversion from code back to design. With the addition of Auditor, providing support for software developers complying with DOD-STD 2167, only TekCASE gives you uninterrupted visibility of your project from start to finish. And TekCASE runs on any VAX® configuration.

TekCASE is more than just a software tool set—it's a strategic partnership. From project concept to code and beyond, TekCASE provides support, service, and frequent product updates. So, whether your project is in parts, back together, or somewhere in between, TekCASE is there to help you make sure the pieces fit. For more information, contact your local Tektronix representative or call 1-800-TEK-WIDE, extension 682. Tektronix, Inc., Computer-Aided Software Engineering Division, P.O. Box 14752, Portland, Oregon 97214.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Circle 2 on reader service card

™TekCASE is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc.
®VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.
Copyright © 1987 by Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. MIA454

World Radio History

Electronics

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Robert W. Henkel

EXECUTIVE EDITORS
Samuel Weber (technical), Arthur Erikson (news)

MANAGING EDITORS GROUP
Bernard C. Cole, Lawrence Curran, J. Robert Lineback, Tom Manuel, Benjamin A. Mason, Jonah McLeod, Stan Runyon, Howard Wolff, Jeremy Young

SPECIAL PROJECTS
Stan Runyon, Lucinda Mattera

ART DIRECTOR
Fred Sklenar

DEPARTMENT EDITORS
CAD/CAE: Jonah McLeod (San Mateo)
Communications: Tom Manuel
Components: Samuel Weber
Computers & Peripherals: Tom Manuel, Jonah McLeod (San Mateo), Lawrence Curran (Boston)
Industrial & Consumer: Wesley R. Iversen (Chicago)
Military/Aerospace: Tobias Naegele
Packaging & Production: Jerry Lyman
Semiconductors: Bernard C. Cole (San Mateo)
Software & Microprocessors: Tom Manuel
Test Instruments: Jonah McLeod (San Mateo)

NEWS DEPARTMENT
Features Editor: Jeremy Young
Front of the Book: Howard Wolff
New Products: Jack Shandle

EDITORIAL PRODUCTION & COPY DESK
Benjamin A. Mason (Director)
Production
Charles D. Ciatto (Mgr.), Elsa M. Pecoroni
Copy Editors
Larry King (Chief), Nancy J. Needell, Reinhardt Krause

ART
Karla Tonning (Associate Director)

NEWS BUREAUS
Boston: Lawrence Curran (Mgr.), Paul Angiolillo
Chicago: Wesley R. Iversen (Mgr.)
Dallas: J. Robert Lineback (Mgr.)
Los Angeles: Larry Waller (Mgr.), Ellie Aguilar
New York: Tobias Naegele (Mgr.)
San Mateo: J. Robert Lineback (Mgr.)
Frankfurt: John Gosch (Mgr.)
Tokyo: Charles L. Cohen (Mgr.), Ayako Hayashihara

Paris: Jennifer Schenker
United Kingdom: Peter Fletcher

EDITORIAL ADMINISTRATION
Jo Smith (Administrative Assistant)
Beverly Williams, Darcia Woodson-McCain

PUBLISHER
Laurence Altman

Regional Sales Managers
Paul Mazzacano (Western)
Matt Reseska (Eastern)
Business Manager: David M. Yake
Director of Circulation: Daniel McLaughlin
Production Director: Thomas Egan
Manager of Sales Administration: Evelyn Schmidt
Marketing Consultant: Jay McSherry

PUBLISHER'S LETTER

In the Chinese calendar, this is the Year of the Dragon. In the annals of data processing, this year's Dragons are supercomputers; and we take a comprehensive look at this fast-evolving species and its fast-changing habitat in this special issue.

Not surprisingly, the man behind this special issue (it starts on p. 51) was computer editor Tom Manuel. Last fall, in his relentless rounds of computer makers, Tom learned that the supercomputer sector was seething. "New architectures, new software, and new technologies like gallium arsenide and HEMTs [high electron-mobility transistors] have touched off the throes of change," he says, "and a rash of new machines is on the way. Once it was just Cray [Research Inc.] and CDC [Control Data Corp.]... and multimillion-dollar price tags. Now there are 31 players in the business and single-user machines selling for under $100,000 are on their way." Two new single-user machines, in fact, debut in this issue. One is the series 10000 personal supercomputer from Apollo Computer Inc. (p. 69). "It's the first work-station system with true 64-bit architecture and the price is right—some $10,000 a megaflop," Tom says.

Manuel: "New architectures, software, and technologies."

The Apollo machine also stands out as one of the first two multiprocessor work stations to have a reduced-instruction-set architecture. It shares that distinction with a single-user supercomputer—the Titan—from Ardent Computer Corp. (p. 65). "This is a new breed, a graphics-oriented supercomputer, and the top price for the line is just $150,000," Tom notes.

Tom has found ferment as well in the middle to upper range of supercomputers. "Convex [Computer Corp.] has moved well upscale from the minisupercomputers it pioneered. Its new machines make a tenfold jump from the first machines (p. 59)." Yet another big machine getting its first public airing in the special issue is the Megaframe Supercluster, a parallel processor from the West German firm Parsytec GmbH.

All told, Tom says, "This is a monster issue, a package with an overview special report, a full-page chart that covers 65 supercomputers on the market now, two mini special reports, five technical articles, and four company profiles. It was the most challenging assignment I've had since I came aboard *Electronics* eight years ago."

To meet the challenge, Tom mustered nearly all of our editorial resources in the kind of globe-spanning effort that has long been a hallmark of *Electronics*. Field staffers throughout the U. S., in Frankfurt, and in Tokyo all made substantial contributions. A leg up came from software editor Jeremy Young, who wrote the mini special on supercomputer software (p. 75) and edited the one on Japan written by Tokyo bureau chief Charlie Cohen.

"When we first talked about the project," Jeremy says, "I wondered who in the world would buy low to midrange supercomputers. But after doing the reporting, I became convinced there's a solid market for them. Applications are waiting everywhere—in the auto and aircraft industries, in financial modeling, in film animation, in new areas of computational physics, and in interactive graphics-oriented simulation."

March 3, 1988 Volume 61, Number 5
141,632 copies of this issue printed

Electronics (ISSN 0883-4989). Published biweekly by McGraw-Hill Inc. Publication office: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10020; second class postage paid at New York, New York and additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, P.Q. Registration Number 9034.

Executive, editorial, circulation, and advertising addresses: Electronics, McGraw-Hill Building, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020. Telephone (212) 512-2000. Teletype 12-7960 TWX 710-581-4879. Cable address: M C G R A W H I L L N E W Y O R K.

Officers of McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company: President: Richard B. Miller; Executive Vice Presidents: Russell C. White, Computers and Communications Information Group; Rick P. Jannott, Construction Information Group; J. Thomas Ryan, Marketing and International. Group Vice President-Publisher: J. Burt Totaro, BYTE Publications. Senior Vice President-Publisher: Laurence Altman, Electronics. Vice President-Publisher: George F. Werner, Data Communications. Vice Presidents: Robert D. Daleo, Controller; Fred O. Jensen, Planning and Development; Michael J. Koeller, Human Resources; Julia Lenard, Systems Planning and Technology; Colin B. Ungaro, Editorial.

Officers of McGraw-Hill Inc.: Harold W. McGraw Jr., Chairman; Joseph L. Dionne, President and Chief Executive Officer; Robert N. Landes, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary; Walter D. Serwatka, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer; Shel F. Asen, Senior Vice President, Manufacturing; Robert J. Bahash, Senior Vice President, Finance and Manufacturing; Frank D. Penglase, Senior Vice President, Treasury Operations; Ralph R. Schulz, Senior Vice President, Editorial; George R. Elsinger, Vice President, Circulation.

Title registered in U.S. Patent Office; Copyright 1988 by McGraw-Hill Inc. All rights reserved. The contents of this publication may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the consent of copyright owner.

When necessary, permission is granted by the copyright owner for libraries and others registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970, to photocopy any article herein for for a fee of $5.50. Payment should be sent directly to the CCC. Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the express permission of McGraw-Hill is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed to the publisher. ISSN 0883-4989/88 $0.50+.25.

Editorial department phones: Administration (212) 512-2645, News and New Products (212) 512-2685, Technology (212) 512-2666. Bureaus: Boston (617) 262-1160, Chicago (312) 751-3811, Dallas (214) 644-1111, Los Angeles (213) 480-5234, New York (212) 512-3322, San Francisco/San Mateo (415) 349-4100, Washington (202) 463-1650, Frankfurt 72-5566, London 493-1451, Paris 42-89-03-80, Tokyo 581-9816. **Business departments:** (212) 512-6435 (Business departments follow the Advertisers' Index).

World Radio History

MARCH 3, 1988

Electronics

NEWS

Newsletters

Electronics, 21
- TI and Apple are expected to offer a low-end AI system soon
- A three-state ECL interface will ease bus-based-system design
- An Iowa startup may be first with a neural networking system

International, 41
- Japan fears U. S. outcry over worsening chip trade imbalance
- Siemens is the first European semiconductor maker to crank out 1-Mbit DRAMs
- SEL claims a record for optical transmission: 5 gigabits/s

Memories, 31
Shortages are making the price and lead times for DRAMs soar

Automotive, 31
Intel is getting a jump on the automotive multiplexing market

Data communications, 32
Motorola is driving hard for more of the VMEbus market

Military, 32
The defense budget isn't gloom and doom for electronics firms

Solid state, 34
The Japanese unveil producible HEMTs and a Josephson-junction microprocessor

Disk drives, 36
Conner is taking on a new market niche—Winchesters for laptops

Optical recording, 37
"Digital paper" slashes data-storage costs to 0.5 cents/Mbyte

Testers, 38
E-beam tester is five times more accurate than today's models

SPECIAL ISSUE: SUPERCOMPUTERS

COVER: Supercomputers: the proliferation begins, 51
Now the hottest computer game around, supercomputers are growing nearly 40% annually, compared with 10% for computers overall; they include a rapidly widening collection of products, large and small; with the current flood of introductions, they range from the traditional monsters to single-user 'desktop' models

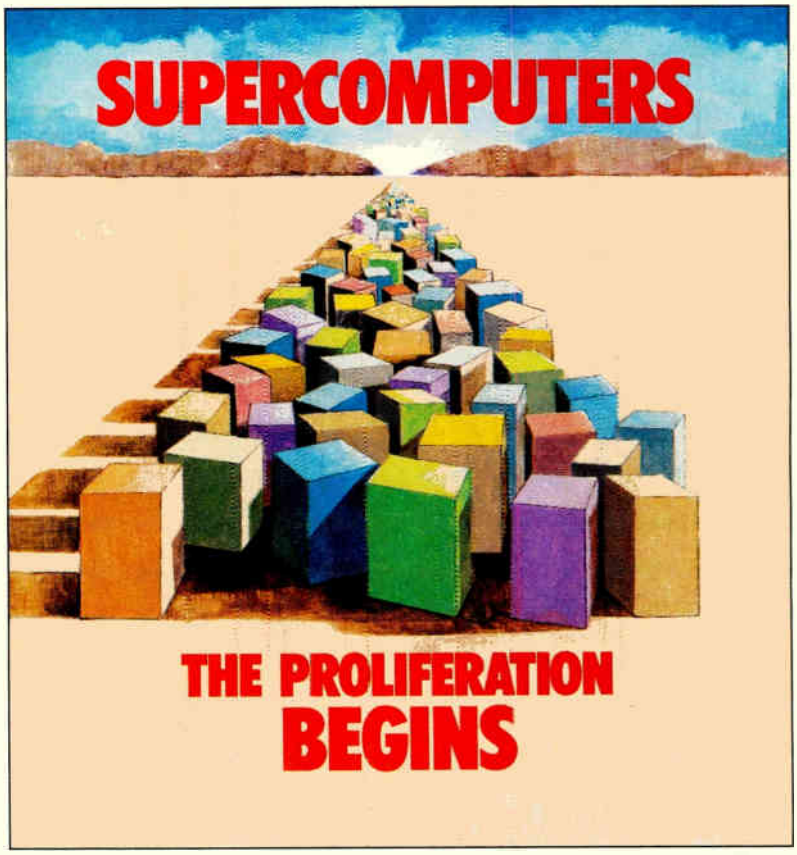
- **Japan focuses on simple but fast single processors, 57**
  Japan relies on its device-level strengths to build powerful supercomputer systems, but it lacks commercial software for them
- **Convex unwraps its first grown-up supercomputer, 59**
  A 200-Mflops air-cooled machine that costs about $1 million launches a new product family into the big time
- **Transforming a risky startup into a solid company, 62**
  After pioneering the minisuper, Convex is emerging as one of the major vendors in the worldwide supercomputer market
- **Ardent launches first 'supercomputer on a desk', 65**
  The single-user Titan provides the performance of first-generation minisupers for only $150,000
- **Michels' goal: Ferrari performance at a Toyota price, 68**
  He's achieving it at Ardent with good people, solid financial backing, and Japanese manufacturing
- **Surprise! Apollo unveils a 'desktop' supercomputer, 69**
  The series 10000 work station is a true 64-bit RISC machine that can execute more than one instruction per cycle
- **A new transputer design from a West German startup, 71**
  Parsytec's cluster architecture reaches speeds as high as 386 megaflops by using 256 Inmos transputer processors
- **Parsytec looks and acts like a Silicon Valley startup, 72**
  Like its U. S counterparts, it was started on a shoestring by young engineer-entrepreneurs—and it's growing fast
- **How Rosenbaum is fixing Scientific Computer Systems, 73**
  He's laying the groundwork for the company to compete in the high end of the minisupercomputer market
- **A fiber-optic link that runs with supercomputers, 74**
  Toplink from Integrated Photonics moves data at 2.43 Gbits/s
- **Supercomputer software: the floodgates are opening, 75**
  Application software is burgeoning, but new ways must be found to wring better performance from parallel-processing systems

PROBING THE NEWS

High-density flash EEPROMs are about to burst on the market, 47
The new electrically erasable nonvolatile chips could end up the dominant memory—and radically alter system architecture.

World Radio History

COVER: ART DIRECTOR FRED SKLENAR



PAGE 51

NEW PRODUCTS

Newsletter, 25
- Micro Channel protocol logic goes on-chip for easy interfacing
- Matra Harris's low-power SRAM is twice as fast as the competition's
- TI tailors a programmable logic device for faster address decoding
- Philips's pre-amp on a chip cuts costs and saves board space
- A new Matra Harris Lisp system is seven times as powerful as the Sun 4

Microsystems, 81
- Pro-Log's factory computer delivers PC-AT power on a 16-bit STD bus while maintaining compatibility with MS-DOS 3.3
- A midrange machine-vision system from Cognex that targets applications in electronics assembly costs less than $10,000, half as much as high-end systems
- Exel's new software tools for electrically erasable PLDs lets designers use familiar TTL parts; they also automatically optimize designs.
- A SCSI controller chip from Logic Devices delivers 4-Mbyte/s transfer rates: double those of earlier controller ICs

Military/Aerospace Newsletter, 79
- Simulators gain greater role in flight training
- Even if the LHX helicopter dies, its cockpit will live on
- The Airborne Self-Protection Jammer is being redesigned with gate arrays instead of hybrids—but that's going to delay production
- The Pentagon plans tighter control over cryptographic keys

DEPARTMENTS

Publisher's Letter, 3
For this special issue on the proliferation of supercomputers, we mustered all our editorial resources in the kind of globe-spanning effort that has long been a hallmark of *Electronics*

FYI, 8
Japan may own the dynamic RAM world, but the U. S. is taking the lead in what may turn out to a more important technology

Letters, 12

Electronics Week, 90
- Krysalis revamps its financial strategy after second-round venture financing fails
- NCR is the newest member of Sematech
- Zymos shuts down its wafer fab line . . .
- . . . as the popularity of foundries grows
- National unveils fast biCMOS static RAMs

World Radio History

ANNOUNCING
ELECTRONICS INDIA '88

September 6-11, 1988

Pragati Maidan, New Delhi

India has emerged as a major growth centre in Electronics. The growth achieved in production, exports, investments, applications has been truly spectacular.

Electronics production which was worth Rs. 8 billion in 1980 has increased to Rs. 34.6 billion in 1986, registering a compound annual growth of 28%. The share of various sectors of electronics industry in the total production has been: Consumer Electronics (36.8%); Instrumentation and Industrial Electronics (15.2%); Computers (8.1%), Communication and Broadcasting (14.5%), Aerospace and Defence (6.5%); Components (14.8%) and Export Processing Zones (4.1%). By 1989-90, the total production is targetted at Rs. 108 billion.

SECTORS OF DISPLAY

- Consumer Electronics
- Test and Measuring Instruments and Control Instrumentation
- Telecommunication
- Electronic Components
- Computers—Hardware and Software
- Capital Goods

PACKAGE OF FACILITIES TO OVERSEAS PARTICIPANTS

- Disposal of exhibits against fair quota
- Import of exhibits free of customs duty for display
- On the spot customs clearance
- Provision for warehouse
- Expeditious issue of import licences

SPACE RENTAL

Covered Space (Air Conditioned)	US$ 100 Per SQM
Covered Space (Non-Air Conditioned)	US$ 70 Per SQM
Open Paved Area	US$ 35 Per SQM

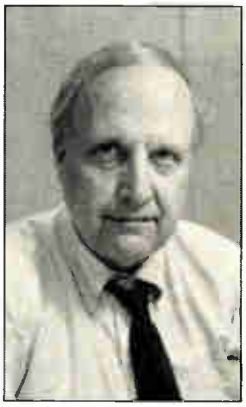
FOR FURTHER DETAILS, PLEASE CONTACT:

The General Manager
Trade Fair Authority of India
Pragati Maidan, New Delhi-110 001
Telephone : 331-5251
Telex : 031-61311/61022 Cable : COMEXH

Organised by:
Trade Fair Authority of India

DON'T WRITE OFF THE U. S. IN MEMORY CHIPS!

The Japanese may own the dynamic RAM world, but the Americans are taking the lead in what ultimately may be the more important technology



Don't be too quick to write off the Americans in semiconductor memories—a business that's by far the biggest chip market going these days. The longer-term memory picture is definitely turning brighter for U. S. chip makers. This dramatic turnabout wasn't the subject of any paper or panel at the recent International Solid State Circuits Conference. But it was the biggest story, as far as senior technical editors Sam Weber and Stan Runyon were concerned, at a meeting they had already labeled the strongest ISSCC ever.

It seems clear that American memory technology now has a good shot at making a surprising and perhaps overwhelming comeback. While many foreign governments and corporate giants were investing hundreds of millions of dollars in chip plants to turn out millions of low-cost, low-profit dynamic RAMS, several U. S. semiconductor houses have been working quietly for several years to develop a new kind of memory that now stands an excellent chance of eclipsing the dynamic RAM's influence on computer design.

The potential of this new challenger, called the flash memory, is staggering (see p. 47). If the new class of memory moves into volume production as expected—and there seem to be few technological reasons for it not to—it will be denser, maybe faster, and more reliable than any other type of semiconductor memory. Flash memory not only will restore the memory-chip leadership to the U. S. if it pans out as we think it will, but also will radically alter computer architecture. It will likely displace magnetic disks for program storage as well as allow computers to be designed with all nonvolatile memory. The potential of the dense flash memories is so vast that Intel, which has been working hard on flash processes for four years, has decided to fold its triple-poly EEPROM program and concentrate instead on flash.

Flash may also be arriving just in the nick of time. Despite the glamour of reaching 16-Mbit parts, the dynamic RAM is running out of steam in density improvement. Trench capacitors and other processing and circuit tricks are troublesome and require painstaking care in processing. Flash memories, on the other hand, can be made with one-transistor cells, are highly scalable, and do not need elaborate engineering. While the Japanese may own the dynamic RAM world, the U. S. is in a strong position to take the lead in what ultimately may be the more important memory technology. **ROBERT W. HENKEL**

World Radio History

value-packed filters from $9.95

dc to 3GHz

- less than 1dB insertion loss over entire passband
- greater than 40dB stopband rejection
- 5 section, 30dB per octave roll-off
- VSWR less than 1.7 (typ)
- over 100 models, immediate delivery
- meets MIL-STD-202
- rugged hermetically sealed package (0.4 x 0.8 x 0.4 in.)
- BNC, Type N, SMA available

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

LOW PASS Model *LP-	10.7	21.4	30	50	70	100	150	200	300	450	550	600	750	850	1000
Min. Pass Band (MHz) DC to	10.7	22	32	48	60	98	140	190	270	400	520	580	700	780	900
Max, 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)	19	32	47	70	90	147	210	290	410	580	750	840	1000	1100	1340

Prices (ea.): P $9.95 (6-49), B $24.95 (1-49), N $27.95 (1-49), S $26.95 (1-49)

HIGH PASS Model *HP-		50	100	150	200	250	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Pass Band (MHz)	start. max.	41	90	133	185	225	290	395	500	600	700	780	910	1000
	end, min.	200	400	600	800	1200	1200	1600	1600	1600	1800	2000	2100	2200
Min. 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)		26	55	95	116	150	190	290	365	460	520	570	660	720

Prices (ea.): P $12.95 (6-49), B $27.95 (1-49), N $30.95 (1-49), S $29.95 (1-49)

*Prefix P for pins, B for BNC, N for Type N, S for SMA *example:* **PLP-10.7**

C105 REV. D

Circle 9 on reader service card

World Radio History

commodity we sell.

ratings and mounting styles. All 100% tested. All customized to meet any application need.

Even sealed switches specifically engineered for board-mounted solvent washing with sealed O-rings to prevent seepage.

Kulka Terminal Blocks

Molded from special aggregates that in some models, withstand temperatures in excess of 155°C. Making Kulka the only manufacturer to meet B, F and HT requirements of MIL-T-55164C.

Standard features include solid brass, nickel-plated screws, molded-in contacts and special plates that prevent overtorquing and breakage. All readily engineered into any conceivable custom or special order.

HHSmith Hardware

Spacers, stand-offs, handles, knobs and other components all available in an extremely wide variety of sizes, configurations, and materials, as well as thread and finish specifications to meet any and every requirement. From the most basic and cost-sensitive to the most demanding Mil-spec applications.

Dialight, Kulka and HHSmith products that speak of rigorous quality control, exhaustive testing and the Company philosophy of design and engineering: the word passive may be used to describe our components, but never the way we build them.

Find out more about Dialight LEDs, Circuit Board Indicators, Indicator Lights, Switches, Kulka Terminal Blocks and HHSmith Components. Call us at 201-223-9400, or write Dialight Company, 1913 Atlantic Ave., Manasquan, NJ 08736, and ask for a free catalog today.

DIALIGHT COMPANY A Division of North American Philips

DIALIGHT·KULKA·HHSMITH

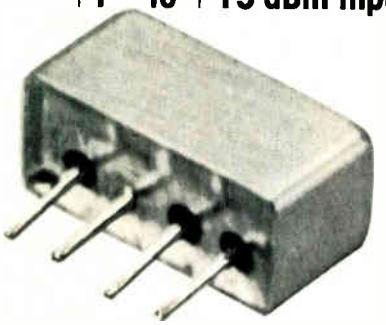
Engineering is the only commodity we sell.

Circle 11 on reader service card

World Radio History

frequency doublers

+1 to +15 dBm input



1 to 1000 MHz

only $21.95 (5-24)

AVAILABLE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

- micro-miniature, 0.5 x 0.23 in. pc board area
- flat pack or plug-in mounting
- high rejection of odd order harmonics, 40 dB
- low conversion loss, 13 dB
- hermetically sealed
- **ruggedly constructed MIL-M-28837 performance***

*Units are not QPL listed

SK-2 SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY RANGE, (MHz)		
INPUT	1-500	
OUTPUT	2-1000	
CONVERSION LOSS, dB	TYP.	MAX.
1-100 MHZ	13	15
100-300 MHz	13.5	15.5
300-500 MHz	14.0	16.5
Spurious Harmonic Output, dB	TYP.	MIN.
2-200 MHz F1	−40	−30
F3	−50	−40
200-600 MHz F1	−25	−20
F3	−40	−30
600-1000 MHz F1	−20	−15
F3	−30	−25

For complete specifications and performance curves refer to the 1980-1981 Microwaves Product Data Directory, the Goldbook or EEM.

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits
A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes 6852844 or 620156

78 3 REV. A

LETTERS

No twisted pairs for Smart House

To the editor: A letter to the editor [*Electronics*, Oct. 1, 1987, p. 10] from Ralph Cameron expressed concern regarding the "smart-house concept," which "views shielded twisted-pair wire as being capable of carrying multiplexed control, audio, and video signals up to 1-GHz bandwidth." I did not see the article from which he extracted this information, but I would like to say that we are not considering twisted pairs (either shielded or unshielded) for anything near 1 GHz. Our plans are to use a multiconductor cable with more traditional frequency utilization.

I realize that "smart house" has become a very generic phrase and our project may not have been that to which Mr. Cameron referred. However, I wanted to offer these clarifications to avoid confusion relative to the Smart House Project.

Charles E. Gutenson
Vice President, System Integration
Smart House, Upper Marlboro, Mass.

☐ Ralph Cameron, chairman, EMI Committee, Canadian Amateur Radio Federation, Canada, replies: *The smart-house presentation by Thomas Bowling from Bell Northern Research Co. to a group of Toronto businessmen in 1986 indicated that spectrum allocation for services encompassing low-speed data control, audio, and high-speed data were to be carried on twisted-pair cable. The Canadian Amateur Radio Federation was willing to work with Mr. Bowling in investigating problems relating to radio interference as a proximity effect in urban areas. I am pleased that Mr. Gutenson reassured me that twisted-pair cable was not being considered.*

Figuring gigaflops

To the editor: The story titled, "Seymour Cray Puts the Heat On Supercomputer Rivals," [*Electronics*, Oct. 1, 1987, p. 21] reads: "Cray 4 . . . will rely on . . . 64 processors and 1-ns cycle times to achieve 128 gigaflops." According to my calculations, the Cray 4, at above configuration, should have ½-ns cycle time to achieve speed of 128 gigaflops. Am I right?

Theodor Mostsinsker
Electro-Mechanical Division
Northrop Corp., Anaheim, Calif.

☐ Christopher Hsiung, chief application engineer and high-speed computing specialist at Cray in Chippewa Falls, Wis., replies: *"Flops are calculated at two per clock; that is, one floating-point add and one floating-point multiply per cycle. Another method of increasing flops without boosting clock speed is to build additional pipelines into each CPU, with each performing an add and a multiply every cycle."*

Where's the Ferrups®?

FREE CATALOG
1-800-356-5794 Ext. 3098

The Best Ferrups uninterruptible power system is so quiet, so cool and so small, you may forget where you put it! It's so reliable, you may forget it's there, delivering clean computer grade power every day, under all kinds of power conditions.

But just let there be a major problem and the Ferrups lets you know it's on the job! Alarms ring. You go to the LCD display panel to see the information you need to keep the situation under control. But the Best Ferrups is already talking to your computer through its standard RS232 port. Your terminal operators never even knew there was an emergency.

Where's the Ferrups? Right there where you need it. All the time.

To find out more about the amazing simplicity that makes the Best Ferrups UPS #1 in the world,* get the facts. Call for our current catalog today!

Call 1-800-356-5794, ext. 3098
In Wisconsin call (608) 565-7200, ext. 3098

BEST®
Best Power Technology
P.O. Box 280, Necedah, Wisconsin 54646
"Advanced technology . . . for less"
*Best is the world's largest manufacturer of single phase UPS, based on KVA shipped. Ferrups is the registered trademark of Best Power Technology.

Circle 91 on reader service card

WE GIVE A HOOT, SO WE WON'T POLLUTE!

You can do something about pollution: Join the Woodsy Team and pledge to help keep your environment clean.

TEAM UP!

Forest Service-USDA

World Radio History

onents of success.

Whether you're building a visionary home—or a breakthrough product or system—getting from concept to completion demands more than bricks and mortar, or metal and silicon.

There are other components that can make a critical difference in meeting your market window on time, and on budget.

We call them the components of success—ready for immediate delivery from AT&T.

The component of commitment: here today, here tomorrow.
AT&T is in the components business to stay. We have formed a separate unit, AT&T Microelectronics, to bring our more than 100 years of electronic components experience to the marketplace. And, we have the capital, people, and technical savvy to meet our commitment to the future.

The component of innovation: AT&T Bell Labs.
Count on Bell Laboratories to help make your 'blue-sky' designs a reality. With everything from DSPs and optical data links, to custom designed products such as ASICs, multilayer boards, and power supplies. And throughout planning and manufacturing, count on AT&T to keep your product up to the minute with the latest Bell Labs advances.

The component of quality.
Through our Integrated Quality System, Bell Labs engineers work with our quality professionals to meet customer-defined criteria. At AT&T quality is our history—and our future.

The component of management involvement.
AT&T Microelectronics gives you total support, right up to its president, Bill Warwick. If our solutions aren't on the money, call him at 1 201 771-2900.

The component of quick response.
With 12 plants and an extensive network of design centers and sales offices worldwide, AT&T is ready to meet your volume demand for components. Ready with everything you need to get ideas off the ground and in the market—successfully.

To learn why AT&T is more than ever the right choice, just give us a call.

DIAL 1 800 372-2447

AT&T Microelectronics
Major Product Lines:

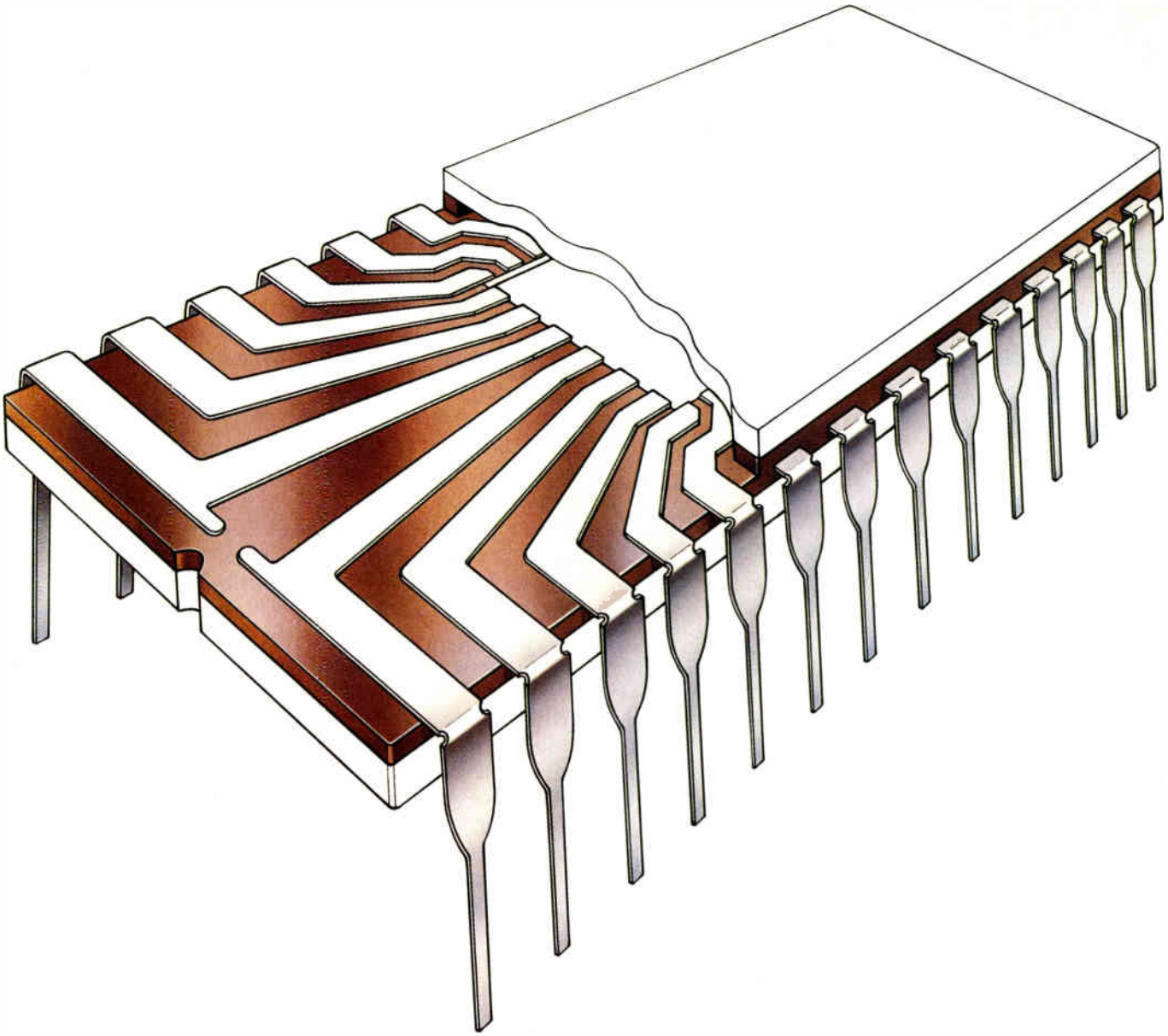
- ASICs
- Digital Signal Processors
- Communication ICs
- 32-bit Microprocessors and Peripherals
- Solid State Relays
- Multilayer Circuit Boards
- HICs
- Optical Data Links
- Fiber Optic Components
- Power Products
- Transformers and Inductors
- Wound Film Capacitors

© 1987 AT&T

AT&T
The right choice.

Circle 15 on reader service card

World Radio History



LS-2010 Composite Sealing Glass

Passes 270°C solder dipping test without preheating

Whether you're dealing with millions of ICs a month or just a few hundred, when it comes to sealing ceramic packages, the two most important numbers are the sealing temperature and flexural strength of the sealing glass: 430°C and 720kg/cm² would be excellent.

Where can you find numbers like these? At Nippon Electric Glass, the world's largest supplier of sealing glasses and manufacturer of LS-2010 composite sealing glass.

LS-2010 also provides higher hermeticity even after solder dipping at a temperature of 270°C, and does so without preheating.

More numbers to think about...a short, 10-minute sealing time...a low thermal expansion coefficient of 65 and a low dielectric constant of 12.5. Together they add up to more consistent quality from lot to lot, higher packaging yields, and superior dependability and performance.

Contact NEG today. We'll show you how our numbers can help improve your numbers—the ones regarding package reliability.

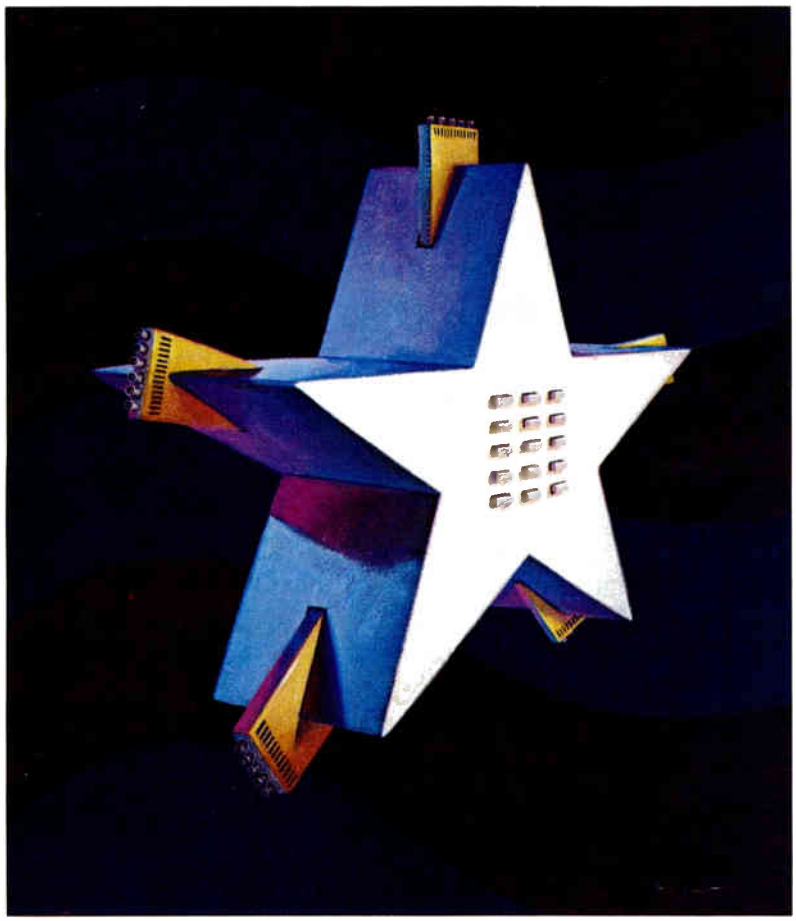
For further information please contact the following:

Nippon Electric Glass Co.,Ltd.

Chicago Representative Office: 3158 Des Plaines Avenue, Suite 227, Des Plaines, Illinois 60018. Phone: 312-297-7020 Fax: 312-390-0583

World Radio History

RISING STAR.



The instrument cards from Wavetek plug vertically into a VMEbus backplane and are controlled by the microprocessor.

Wavetek's Card-Based System Could Set An ATE Standard.

"A young contender is pushing its way to the forefront of the emerging market for instruments on cards. The 680 system from Wavetek Corp. uses cards in a package that can replace a rack of conventional instruments—and Wavetek's approach is already making a strong bid to become a de facto standard in its market.

Wavetek has been joined by Racal-Dana and Datron in a campaign promoting the 680's design as a standard for high-performance, instrument-on-a-card systems. If successful, it could make Wavetek a major player in the instrument-on-a-card segment of the ATE market—particularly the military segment, where growth has been hampered by a lack of standards..."

Excerpted from an exclusive article in the April 16, 1987 issue.

Electronics

THE LEADER IN NEW TECHNOLOGY COVERAGE

World Radio History

PRODUCTS NEWSLETTER

MICRO CHANNEL PROTOCOL OFFERED ON-CHIP FOR EASIER INTERFACING

PLX Technology Inc. is making it easier for system designers to cope with the complex interface for IBM Corp.'s Micro Channel by putting its protocol logic on-chip. The CMOS MCA1200 is a programmable-logic-array-based chip with powerful 24-mA drivers. It combines a 600-gate EPROM array that makes customizing easy and all the input/output buffers needed for the Micro Channel interface. The chip can replace up to 15 discrete devices and handles the functions of bus-control master, bus requester, and local arbiter, which takes care of either single-cycle or burst-data transfer requests. Using standard PLD-design software, users can customize the MCA1200 to implement additional signals through the control logic on the chip, change the function of pins, or change the protocol execution algorithm. Available in the second quarter of this year, sample pricing is $26 each. □

MATRA HARRIS'S LOW-POWER STATIC RAM RUNS TWICE AS FAST AS THE COMPETITION

Designers of military, avionic, and portable-computer equipment that demand high-speed memories with low standby power can use Matra Harris Semiconductors SA's new 64-Kbit static random-access memory to get up to twice the speed of the competition's chips. The commercial version of the 8-K-by-8-bit 65664 boasts 45-ns access times and 10-μA standby currents. Matra Harris did it by teaming its 0.8-μm Super CMOS process with a six-transistor-per-cell design. Competing six-transistor-per-cell memories have similar standby power but run at 70 to 90 ns. Competing four-transistor-per-cell memories run at 35 to 45 ns but eat up 1,000 times the power. A military version offers 50-μA standby current and 55-ns access times, and the Paris-based company will also offer 64-K-by-1-bit and 16-K-by-4-bit architectures. Samples will be available in the second quarter; pricing is not set. □

TI TAILORS PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICE FOR FAST ADDRESS DECODING

Designers can squeeze more performance out of their memory systems with a programmable address decoder from Texas Instruments Inc. The user-programmable TIBPAD16N8-7 is an application-specific programmable-logic device that simultaneously switches two inputs—a common operation in memory address decoding—in just 7 ns, which is several nanoseconds faster than competitive generic parts. The nanoseconds saved can be used to reduce the cost of the system's memory chips—low-speed chips can be substituted for fast ones without degrading system performance. The chip is similar to a generic 16L8 programmable-array-logic device from Monolithic Memories Inc., Santa Clara., Calif., but has been optimized for speed in memory-addressing applications by eliminating unneeded circuits. The 20-pin PAD is available this month, priced at $9.39 each in 1,000-piece quantities. □

PHILIPS'S PRE-AMP ON A CHIP CUTS COST AND BOARD SPACE

By integrating a complete audio-frequency pre-amplifier on a chip, Philips is delivering car-radio designers a 10% to 15% saving on component costs and a 33% saving on board space. The TEA6300 eliminates bulky, expensive, and noisy potentiometers by implementing a new switched operational-amplifier principle. A microcontroller scans the inputs from push-button switches and generates address and data words. The address and data words are fed to control circuits via the Dutch company's on-chip I^2C bus. The TEA6300, which can also be used in home high-fidelity systems, comes in a 28-pin dual in-line package or in an SO-28 minipack for surface-mount assembly. Samples are available now. Volume purchases will be delivered within 12 weeks. Price is around $10 each in 10,000 to 25,000 units. □

World Radio History

Chip, Chip, Array!

For High Speed with Low Power.

AMCC has the chips worth cheering about. When you need the versatility of high speed with low power in a bipolar array, our Q5000 Series Logic Arrays are the answer. They're designed for logic applications requiring speed/power efficiency. And they deliver.

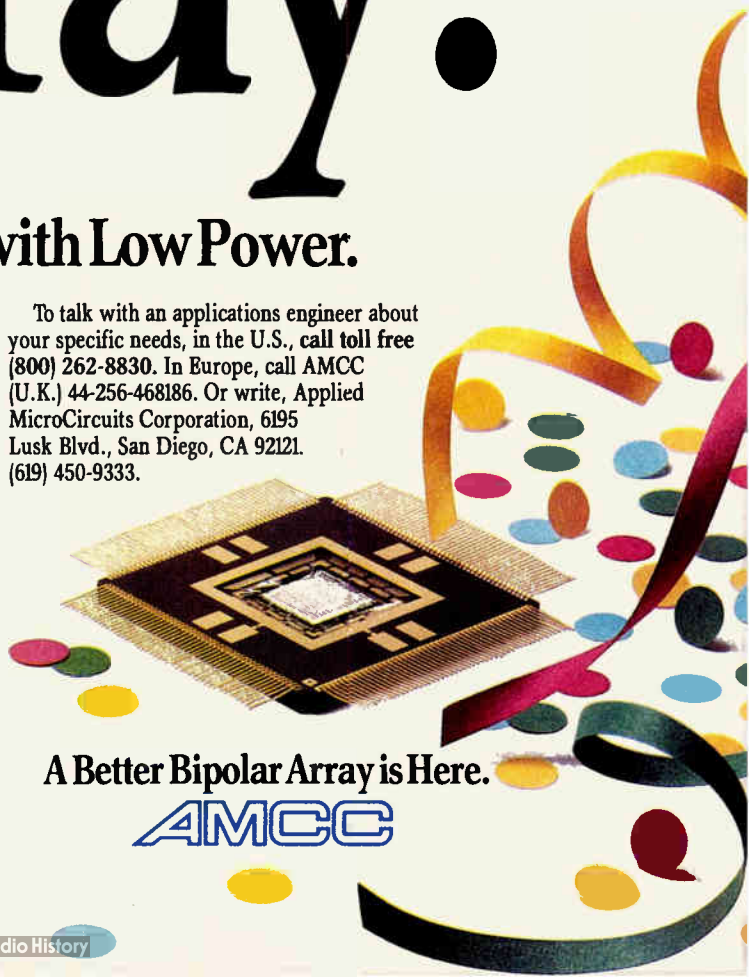
Today's hi-rel commercial and military semicustom applications need high performance and proven reliability. And, our Q5000 Series gives you both—without paying the power penalty.

Our newest bipolar series is comprised of five arrays. All feature 4 levels of speed/power programmable macros and over 600 MHz I/O capability. One comes with 1280 bits of configurable RAM.

Q5000 Series Key Features	
Equivalent Gate Delay:	210–545ps
Flip/Flop Frequency:	>600 MHz
Power Per Gate:	1mW
Speed/Power Product:	0.5pj
Equivalent Gates:	1300–5000
I/O Pads:	76–160
Operating Temperature Range:	−55°C to +125°C

AMCC Bipolar Logic Arrays have been designed with other flexible performance features in mind, too. Mixed ECL/TTL I/O compatibility. Your choice of packaging. Full military screening. AMCC's MacroMatrix® design tools. And, unrivaled customer support.

To talk with an applications engineer about your specific needs, in the U.S., **call toll free (800) 262-8830.** In Europe, call AMCC (U.K.) 44-256-468186. Or write, Applied MicroCircuits Corporation, 6195 Lusk Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121. (619) 450-9333.



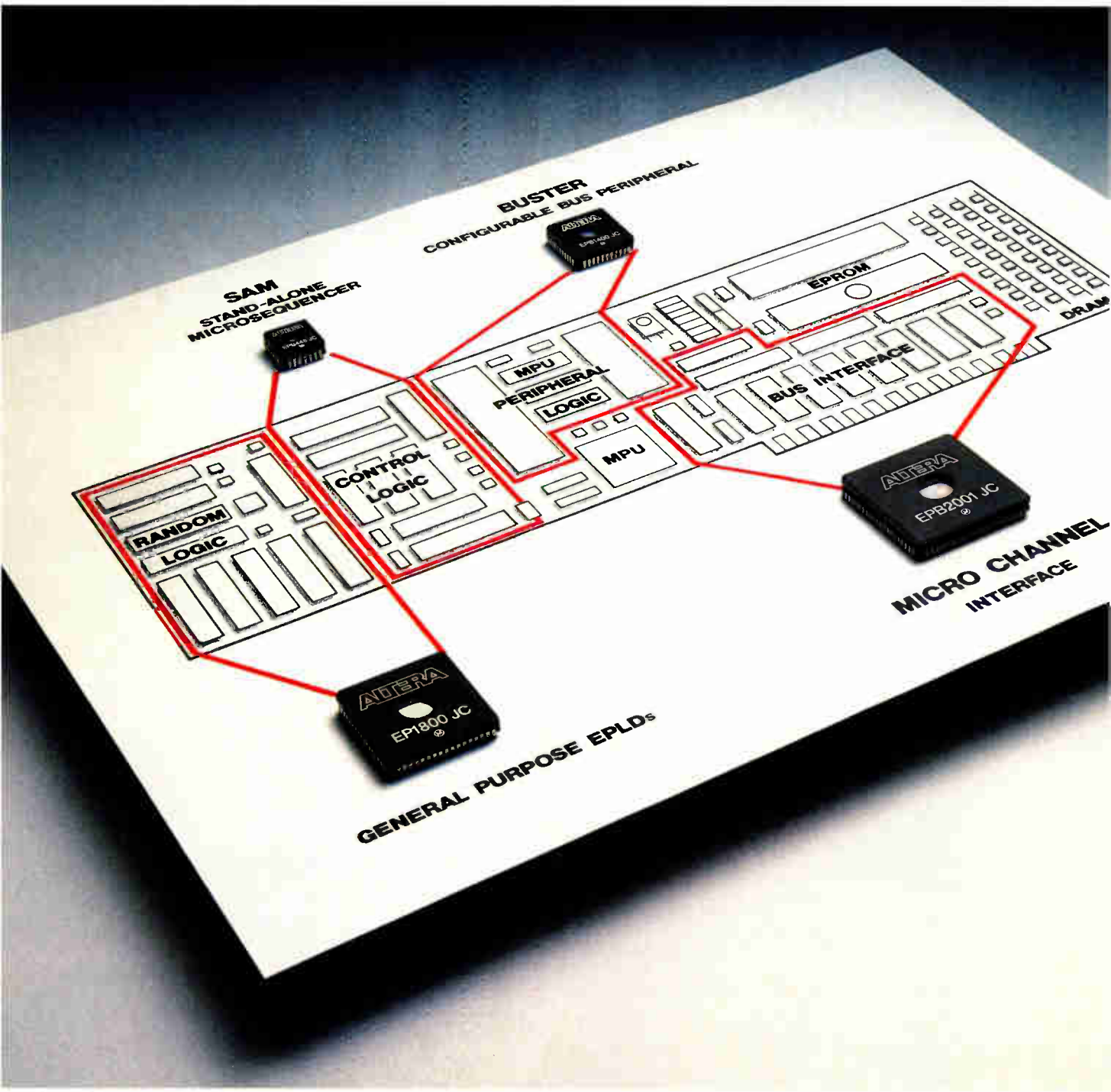
A Better Bipolar Array is Here.

AMCC

Circle 27 on reader service card

World Radio History

After 4 years of we're announcing



© 1988 Altera Corporation. A+PLUS is a trademark of Altera Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark and Micro Channel is a trademark of IBM Corporation.
Distributed in U.S. by Alliance, Hall-Mark, Pioneer, Quality Components, Schweber, and Wyle. In Canada distributed by Future and Semad.

World Radio History

rapid growth, major cutbacks.

In your costs.

If there's one idea that has driven all our products since the beginning, it's cutting costs without cutting corners.

And now that idea can drive all your design projects.

Because Altera has expanded its original EPLD concept into a complete family of inexpensive, off-the-shelf, user-configurable parts. Which lets you create high-density, custom logic without long design cycles, high tooling costs or dedicated inventory burdens.

With Altera, you get the broadest choice of EPLDs. Not just general purpose, but function-specific devices for control and peripheral logic; even a configurable bus interface for the IBM Micro Channel.™

All of them save you time, money and board space.

And all it takes to get going is your PC and a desktop.

And your deadlines.

Simply put, Altera is the fastest route from design to silicon.

Our CAE development system lets you enter your design using familiar TTL macrofunction as well as Boolean and state machine approaches.

And our new A+PLUS design processor delivers 20 times more throughput than any other PC-based software.

So you can automatically fit a typical 1000-gate design, not in 30 minutes, but in 90 seconds or less. And program your EPLD even faster.

That's why designers measure our products not just in microns or nanoseconds, but in something far more important.

Time-to-market.

In fact, across the board.

Board space may be the kindest cut of all.

Our EPLDs can integrate dozens of parts into a single device.

And Altera has more ways to develop more of your real estate.

Our new EP 610 and 910 devices, for example, give you 16 and 24 macrocell densities with access times as fast as 25 nanoseconds.

And our new EPB 2001 and 2002 interface chips are opening doors to the Micro Channel.

So call (408) 984-2800 to cut your costs, deadlines and space.

The more we cut back, the more you get ahead.

ALTERA

3525 Monroe Street
Santa Clara, CA 95051

World Radio History

Circle 29 on reader service card

TIRED OF THE SAME OLD CHIP?

It's the same old story. Static RAM suppliers come out with new claims base on, what else, speed. And with everybody touting speed, they all start looking alike. Until you look at reliability.

That's where INMOS breaks the mold.

At INMOS we've developed SRAMs that give you high performance without compromising reliability.

We've achieved that reliability with innovations like using layered refractory metals to reduce electromigration and eliminate stress voiding, interlevel shorts and to reduce contaminates.

At the transistor level we use lightly doped drains to inhibit hot electron effects, yielding transistors that will last more than a century.

So if you're tired of the same old line about the same old stuff, call INMOS. Our 25ns, 64K SRAMs will make you look at chips in a whole new way.

RELIABLE 64K CMOS SRAMs

inmos

INMOS, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Tel. (303) 630-4000; Bristol, England, Tel. (0454) 616616; Paris, France, Tel. (1) 46.87.22.01; Munich, Germany, Tel. (089) 319 10 28; Tokyo, Japan, Tel. 03-505-2840.

inmos, and IMS are trademarks of the INMOS Group of Companies.

Circle 30 on reader service card

World Radio History

Electronics

PRICES AND LEAD TIMES SOAR AS SHORTAGES GROW IN DYNAMIC RAMs

PRODUCTION SHORTFALL WILL GET EVEN WORSE AS CAPACITY IS SLOW TO BUILD

MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF.

The shortage of dynamic random-access memories may get worse before it gets better. Even as the scarcity of 256-Kbit and 1-Mbit chips pushes DRAM prices into a giddy climb, panicky system houses are scrambling for what were once parts galore.

In 256-Kbit parts, for users that buy from distributors— including the spot market—prices and delivery lead times are going out of sight, climbing from $1.80 and immediate delivery a year ago to $4.50 and up to 20 weeks' wait today (see table). For the big equipment houses buying large quantities direct from manufacturers, prices have risen in recent months to above $3 from just under that mark, say U.S.-based suppliers. And for 1-Mbit parts—just reaching the market and difficult to get—some users report January's $24.50 has become February's $28.50.

"Frankly, I think the supply-demand situation is going to get a whole lot worse," says John Marck, vice president and general manager of the Memory Product Division at NEC Electronics Inc. in Mountain View, Calif. Marck says the industry's first-quarter 256-Kbit shortfall is running 20% behind demand, compared with 15% at the end of 1987.

Executives at chip makers agree that the shortage is worsening, blaming much of the gap on the industry's slow moves to add wafer-fabrication capacity as markets recovered in 1987 from history's worst chip recession. Also contributing is the timing of the shift from 256-Kbit to 1-Mbit chips. Production of 1-Mbit chips has not gone smoothly: only one maker, Toshiba Corp., is currently turning out more than one million units a month.

"The spot market is driving the business crazy," says industry analyst Andrew Kessler of PaineWebber Inc. in New York. For 256-Kbit parts in particular, he says, the $4.50 going price is almost twice the minimum under fair market values set by the U.S. government in the trade agreement with Japan. What's more, 1-Mbit DRAM models are selling for about three times the $9 U.S.-Japan treaty price.

Kessler says supply should start to catch up with demand in the third quarter as new production lines in Japan get up to speed. Until then, capacity will fall short. The industry is wary, in the U.S., of boom-bust markets and, in Japan, of worsening trade friction.

Suppliers are proceeding carefully. Motorola Inc. has restarted DRAM production after quitting in the bloodbath of the mid-1980s. National Semiconductor Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., is studying its options. Texas Instruments Inc. is working under a self-imposed ceiling designed to prevent over-involvement in commodity markets in favor of more profitable segments. The chip maker is currently declining new orders for 256-Kbit chips in 1988.

But capacity is being added. TI, which has been making most of its 1-Mbit parts in Japan, will beef up a Dallas plant to get into volume production during the second half. Motorola is racing to add limited-run production at a plant in Mesa, Ariz., and volume work at a factory in East Kilbride, Scotland, that had been shut down. There is also a joint venture with Toshiba Corp. in Japan.

Meanwhile, NEC is preparing to produce 256-Kbit DRAMs at Roseville, Calif., for shipment worldwide, rather than just in the U.S., says Marck—because most of NEC's plants in Japan are already making 1-Mbit parts. And in Irving, Texas, Hitachi Ltd. has resumed construction of a wafer fab. *–J. Robert Lineback*

THE SITUATION WORSENS

Prices have more than doubled for 256-Kbit random-access memories and delivery has stretched to 16 to 20 weeks in the past year for chips bought in the spot and distribution markets. Here's how the situation has worsened.

- **February 1987:** $1.80 with immediate availability
- **September 1987:** $2.70 with 6-to-8-week availability
- **January 1988:** $3.75 with 16-to-20-week availability
- **February 1988:** $4.50 with 16-to-20-week availability

AUTOMOTIVE

INTEL GETS A JUMP ON THE AUTO MULTIPLEX MARKET

DETROIT

As electronics systems proliferate in cars, chips to support multiplexed vehicle-bus schemes are expected to be one of the next big markets for automotive circuit makers, exceeding $100 million annually by the mid-1990s. And by getting out with silicon early, Intel Corp. is hoping to snatch a dominant position.

At this week's SAE'88 show, sponsored in Detroit by the Society of Automotive Engineers, Intel plans to roll out its 82526 automotive-networking integrated circuit. The part is the first IC to implement the high-performance Controller Area Network (CAN) protocol developed by West Germany's Robert Bosch GmbH, with whom Intel is working.

The 82526, built in Intel's 1.5-μm CHMOS-III process, integrates 30,000 transistors and meets the 1-Mbit/s requirement of so-called Class C automotive networks. Class C nets are aimed at critical applications found in powertrain and vehicle-control subsystems, such as brake signals, which require real-time, interrupt-driven performance.

The 82526 works as a peripheral, offloading message-handling tasks from a host microcontroller. Intel says the chip will go on sale by the third quarter of this year.

But widespread use of the 82526 is still far from assured, particularly among cost-sensitive U.S. auto makers because of industry objections to CAN. Those objections center on a perception that slower, and therefore cheaper, Class B networks will accommodate most needs. But Intel says CAN is also

World Radio History

Speed Reading.

A big book, packed full of record breaking, highest performance, lowest power parts.

Required reading for designers who are building faster systems that run cooler, and use less power.

Read all about:

CMOS high speed SRAM. From our 7ns 1K to our family of 25ns 64K SRAMs, with 30+ parts in between.

CMOS high speed PROM. Reprogrammable, if you wish. In a family with speeds as fast as 25ns and in sizes to 128K.

CMOS high speed PLD. Including the fastest, coolest CMOS 22V10 with 25ns quarter power performance, and optional reprogrammable versions.

CMOS high speed Logic. Highlighted by our 30ns 16-bit slice, and our 35MHz FIFO family in cool, cool CMOS.

And read about: Our expanding military product line. Our QuickPro™ for easy programming and diagnostics using any PC-compatible. Our newest products. And our applications notes.

624 pages of parts and ideas you can use to design faster, cooler systems.

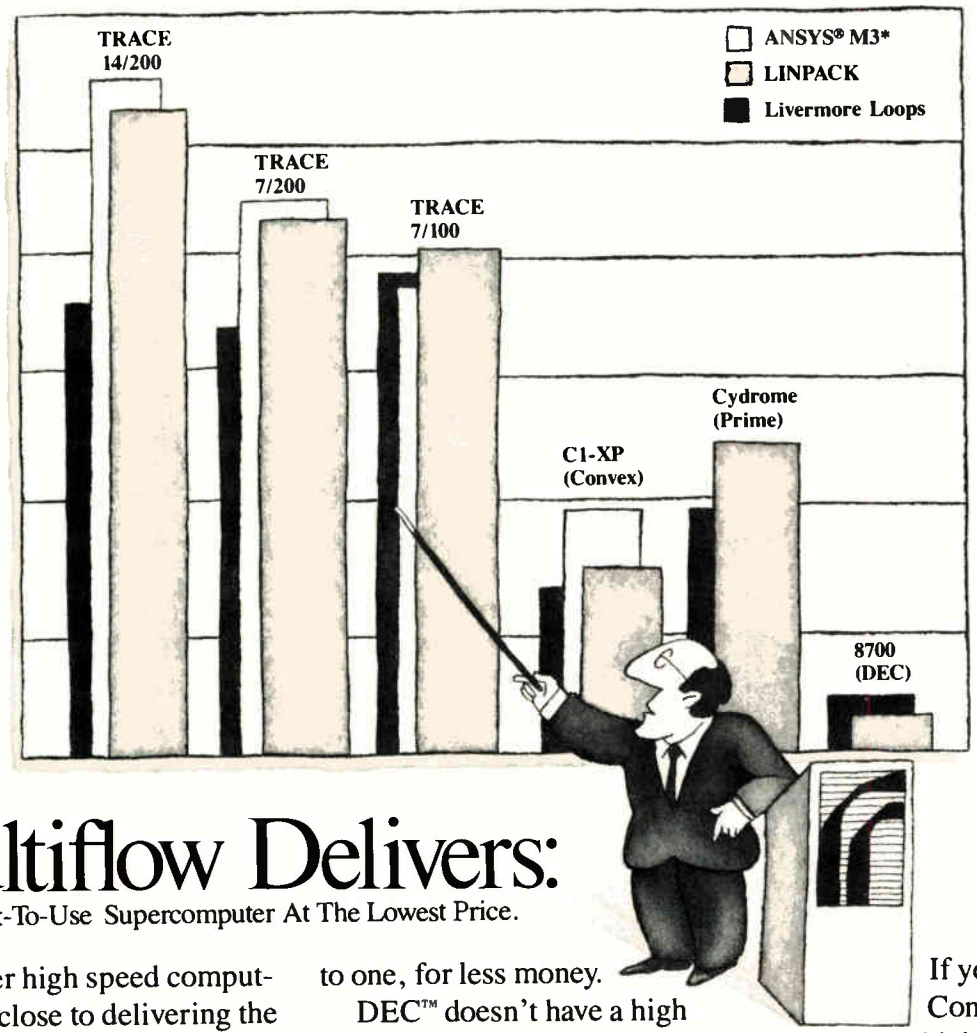
Yours fast, for a toll-free phone call.
1-800-952-6300, ask for Dept. C 108
1-800-423-4440 (In CA), ask for Dept. C 108
(32) 2-672-2220 (In Europe). (416) 475-3922 (In Canada).

CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR

Cypress Semiconductor 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 943-2666. Telex 821032 CYPRESS SNJ UD, TWX 910-997-0753. QuickPro is a trademark of Cypress Semiconductor.
©1987 Cypress Semiconductor.

World Radio History

Convex Can't.
DEC Doesn't.



Multiflow Delivers:

The Easiest-To-Use Supercomputer At The Lowest Price.

No other high speed computers come close to delivering the power of Multiflow's TRACE™ family of supercomputers. Not in performance. Not in price. Not in ease-of-use.

Only Multiflow offers a compiler-based approach to high speed computing that automatically delivers supercomputer performance on your in-house and third-party programs. We guarantee it.

Convex can't compete, because the TRACE 14/200 outperforms the C1-XP™ three to one, for less money.

DEC™ doesn't have a high speed alternative. Multiflow combines supercomputer performance with a complete set of VAX™ compatibility and communications software.

Announcing
The New TRACE 14/200

Multiflow delivers the TRACE 14/200 configured with 32 Mbytes of memory, 1.1 Gbytes of disk capacity and full TRACE/UNIX® for $399,500.

If you're talking to Convex, DEC or Prime about high performance computers, call Multiflow now. We've got your numbers. Now call ours:

1-800-777-1428

Multiflow Computer, Inc.
175 North Main Street,
Branford, CT 06405
203-488-6090.

MULTIFLOW
ARCHITECTS OF HIGH SPEED COMPUTING

*Bar heights reflect price-performance of CPU for systems shown. Competitive performance and pricing based on data published by Argonne National Laboratories, Swanson Analysis Systems, Inc., and other industry sources and estimates. Trademarks: DEC and VAX/Digital Equipment Corp., Multiflow and TRACE/Multiflow Computer, Inc., Convex, C1-XP/Convex Computer Corp., Cydrome/Cydrome, Inc., Prime/Prime Computer, Inc. Registered trademarks: ANSYS/Swanson Analysis Systems, Inc., UNIX/AT&T Bell Laboratories.

Radio History

Circle 35 on reader service card

that disk power is necessary in a laptop, they think other features might be equally important. "Drive operating power is a major consideration for original-equipment computer manufacturers making laptop portables," says Dataquest's Devin, but makers of true portables are also going to demand reliability and ruggedness. And Devin and Robert Katzive, vice president at Disk/Trend Inc., Mountain View, Calif., which follows the disk business, agree that the 1-in. size of the low-end 3½-in. drive is a major feature because it allows OEMs to replace a floppy-disk drive with a high-performance Winchester version. But Katzive still feels that one other component of the computers must be improved: the display. "Having an adequate display is the gating factor now," he says. "When laptops were announced, the market responded with a loud ho-hum because of the hard-to-read displays." *–Jonah McLeod*

OPTICAL RECORDING

'DIGITAL PAPER' SLASHES COST OF DATA STORAGE

HERTFORDSHIRE, UK

Mass-data-storage costs could be cut to less than half a cent per Mbyte with a flexible "digital paper" optical recording medium developed in the UK by the electronics division of Imperial Chemical Industries plc. The new material from the Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire, division of the petrochemicals giant is based on a 25-μm-thick polyester film. The film is coated with a layer of dye that absorbs infrared light and is topped with a protective coating (see drawing, p. 38).

The material is called digital paper because "our main competition is with paper," says Michael Strelitz, ICI Electronics' marketing manager. "The main applications for the new medium will be in offices striving to become paperless."

It stores data in much the same way that optical disks do, using a laser to burn pits 1 μm in diameter in the dye layer. The pits are less reflective than their unburnt counterparts and thus can be read out using the same laser operated at lower power.

The track pitch is 1.6 μm, bringing the effective-data-packing density to more than 10 Mbytes/sq. in. Data-transfer rates meet Ethernet specifications at up to 10 MHz with a signal-to-noise ratio of better than 55 dB. Supplied on a standard 12-in. tape reel carrying 2,400 feet of 35-mm tape, the digital paper costs less than 0.5 cents per Mbyte. Magnetic

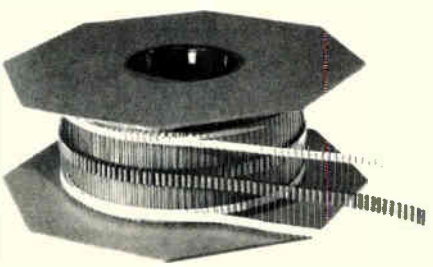
THE BATTERY FOR AUTOMATED PRODUCTION IS NOW IN PRODUCTION

It's called the B-35 mPowerCell™. A CMOS backup battery that you can handle just like any other component. It is tape mounted for automatic insertion. It can be wave soldered. And, it withstands all normal flux cleaning and board drying procedures.

The B-35 has the same reliable Lithium-Iodine chemistry that is the number one choice for cardiac pacemakers. A performance study of over one million batteries in use shows a useful life of more than 20 years can be predicted.

The B-35 has 35 milliamps-hours capacity. Enough for most CMOS backup applications. Although not tape mounted, higher capacity models (to 1 amp-hour) are available with all the other production advantages of the B-35.

For more information, call (301) 296-7000, ext. 304.



CATALYST RESEARCH
A DIVISION OF MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES COMPANY
1421 Clarkview Road Baltimore, MD 21209-9987 (301) 296-7000 ext 304

Circle 37 on reader service card

Product Showcase

An exciting new marketplace of products and services in full color.

Electronics' Product Showcase section is a fast and easy way for you to:

- Obtain information on new products
- Find out about new capabilities
- Get a quick look at new applications
- Send for new catalogs
- Request product literature
- Get free samples

And if you'd like to advertise *your* company's products or services, contact Advertising Manager, at (212) 512-2143.

Electronics

World Radio History

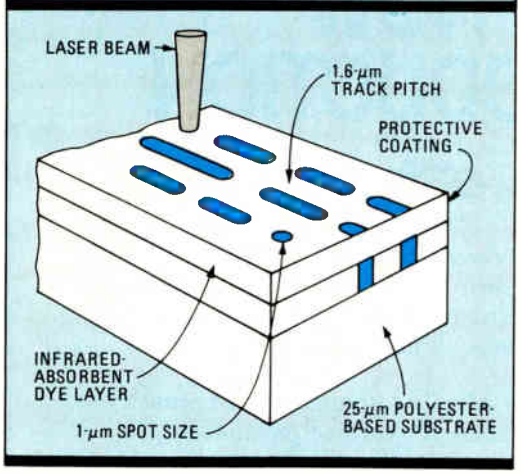
tape in the same format typically costs some 30 times more—around 18 cents per Mbyte, says Strelitz.

ICI Electronics is not content just to make the raw material. It is also determined to break into the end-user market, and plans to sell its digital paper packaged both in computer reels and as 5¼-in. disks. In the latter form, it will be encapsulated in a hard plastic casing with a metal shutter. This will make it physically compatible with the Bernoulli magnetic floppy-disk cartridge produced by Iomega Inc., Roy, Utah. ICI Electronics developed the cartridge with Iomega.

For the tape, ICI collaborated with CREO Electronics Corp. of Burnaby, B. C., Canada. CREO is working on a mass optical-tape drive compatible with the IBM 3400, using ICI's tape. The formatted, error-corrected capacity of the tape for the system will be 1,000 gigabytes. Data transfer rate for the drive will be a sustainable 3.0 Mbytes per second, conforming to IBM mainframe standards. A maximum of 28 seconds will be needed to read any single byte.

The system is being developed under contract to the Canadian government for use in military and civil applications. Typical civilian applications include satellite data acquisition, geophysical and meteorological data archiving, medical imaging, document imaging, and audit trail recording in large data processing installations. *–Peter Fletcher*

DIGITAL PAPER STORES 10 MBYTES/SQUARE INCH



Pits burned by a laser record 0s and 1s in ICI Electronics' digital paper. The pits are read out optically.

TESTERS

E-BEAM TESTER IS FIVE TIMES MORE ACCURATE

MUNICH

A two-year crash design program at Siemens AG has spawned an electron-beam tester that measures voltages on submicron VLSI circuits with an accuracy to within 10%, about five times better than today's e-beam methods. The system, developed at Siemens' Central Research Laboratories in Munich and available commercially, is part of the Siemens-Philips Megaproject, itself a crash program begun in 1984 to serve as a technology locomotive for the high-density, high-complexity VLSI circuits of the 1990s.

Siemens rushed the tester to evaluate those chips. Megaproject's immediate goals are full production next year of a 1-Mbit static random-access memory by Philips and a 4-Mbit dynamic RAM by Siemens, bringing the companies up to par with the Japanese in high-density memories.

The system uses an e-beam probe with

Color by

Watch Apple's new Macintosh II do for color computing what the original Macintosh did for black & white. Our RAMDAC enables Macintosh II to display some of the finest quality graphics available in a personal computer.

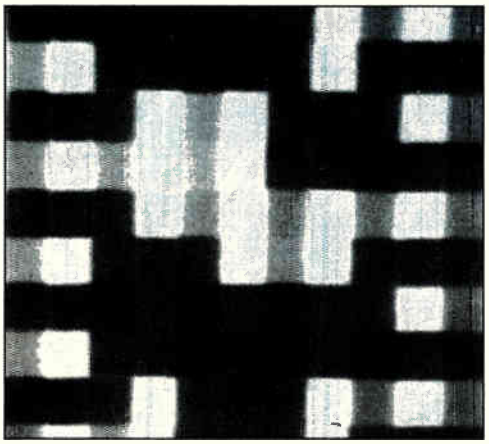
World Radio History

a 0.1-μm spatial resolution at an electron acceleration voltage of 1 kV and a probe current of 2 nA. The tester determines voltages on submicron lines down to 0.5 μm wide. A retarding-field spectrometer integrated into the objective lens ensures that the line-to-line voltage coupling is less than 2% for 1-μm lines.

Typically, Japanese companies are also doing advanced research on e-beam testers. Hitachi Ltd. is developing a system that will match the Siemens machine's spatial resolution and accuracy, says Eckhard Wolfgang, head of the Microelectronics Circuit Analysis Department at the Munich labs. But the German tester is already being sold by Integrated Circuit Testing GmbH—as the 9010—for about $400,000. It can be linked to a computer-aided-design station to form a setup similar to Sentry Schlumberger Inc.'s IDS 5000 [*Electronics*, April 30, 1987, p. 51].

In designing their tester, the Siemens researchers had to find a compromise between acceleration voltage and spatial resolution. Ordinarily, the higher that voltage, the better the resolution. But a high acceleration voltage also can damage the chip.

So the design optimizes the e-beam optics for an acceleration voltage of 700 to 1,500 V, says Wolfgang. That value, which contrasts with 20 to 40 kV for typical scanning electron microscopes, is low enough not to damage the chip.



On the five-line internal bus of a 4-Mbit DRAM, the dark areas represent 1s, and the bright areas 0s.

The high spatial resolution is achieved by keeping the working distance—that is, the magnetic lens-to-chip distance—extremely low, just 2 mm. This puts the 0.1-μm-diameter electron probe smack on submicron lines, with potentials on neighboring lines not influencing the measurement. That explains the tester's high accuracy.

To work at low voltage with the highest possible probe current in a finely focused spot, the tester uses a set of three new electron optical components: an optimized single-crystal lanthanum-hexaboride electron gun, an immersion condenser lens, and a compound spectrometer objective lens.

The long-life electron gun operates at a high extraction voltage, typically 5 kV, and a high extraction field, around 4 kV/mm. This results in a beam brightness, and consequently probe-current density, high enough to free a sufficient number of secondary electrons from the probed lines.

The immersion condenser lens decelerates the electrons from their initial energy of five kiloelectronvolts (keV) to the final energy of between the harmless 700 to 1,500 electronvolts, while at the same time maintaining the gun's high brightness.

The spectrometer objective lens is a low-aberration focusing element designed for use as an electron spectrometer. The secondary electrons generated at the chip are extracted by a high electrostatic field and focused by the lens into a crossover that coincides with the center of the hemispherical grids of the spectrometer. *–John Gosch*

Brooktree®

Macintosh II. 640x480 resolution, displays 256 colors simultaneously from a 16.8 million color palette.
Bt453. Triple 8-bit 40 MHz RAMDAC with 256 color lookup table.
Monolithic CMOS.

Brooktree Corporation, 9950 Barnes Canyon Road, San Diego, California 92121. 1-800-VIDEO IC or 1-800-422-9040, in California.

Apple® and Macintosh™ II are trademarks of Apple Computer Corporation.

World Radio History

and "byte" use every bit

number one information source for product tests, analyses and comparisons.

People who specialize in communications are wired into CCMI/McGraw-Hill, to receive not only the hard facts on communications tariffs, but also in-depth analyses and bottom-line recommendations via print, software and on-line products.

And when telecommunications and computer companies plan for the future, they rely on DRI Communications to provide them with forecasts of economic forces and industry trends.

When it comes to turning megabytes into megabucks, nothing computes like McGraw-Hill information.

McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

McGraw-Hill.
Information that leads to action.

World Radio History

WORLD CLASS QUALITY

Now you can get the fastest, most reliable 5¼" disk drives ... without having to buy them by the thousands. And without a long lead time for delivery.

Designed for Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM), Control Data disk drives can now be purchased in prototype to production quantities direct from your local distributor.

Used in many of the most popular PC's and workstations, the Wren sets the standard for high performance in 5¼" drives.

DESIGNED-IN QUALITY

Low power consumption, special shock mounts and advanced electronics packaging combine to provide exceptional reliability.

EASY TO INSTALL

Several models come in "kits" from 40 to 300 Mbytes for use in IBM PC, XT, AT and compatible desk-top computers. Called WrenPak, each kit contains mounting rails, screws, data cable, and instructions. A diskette based software routine prepares the drive for operation. Install it yourself in 30 minutes or less.

FACTORY CERTIFIED RLL

Our RLL models are certified at the factory using RLL controllers so you can be sure they will work on your system.

So if you need the best in high performance 5¼" disk drives, call Control Data Ltd. at 01-848-1919, Stockley Park Uxbridge UB11 1AG.

PERFORMANCE TO MATCH YOUR NEEDS

Model	Capacity (Mbytes)	Avg. Seek (ms)	Interface	Transfer Rate (MHz)
Wren IV	320	16.5	SCSI	10-15
Wren III H.H.	106	18	ESDI	10
Wren III H.H.	94	18	SCSI	10
Wren III	160.7	16.5	SCSI	10
Wren III	182	16.5	ESDI	10
Wren II H.H. RLL	65.8	28	ST506	7.5
Wren II H.H.	40.5	28	ST506	5
Wren II RLL	109	28	ST506	7.5
Wren II	75.5	28	ST506, ESDI, SASI	5

H.H. = Half High Models
All models list useable formatted capacity.
SCSI models formatted in 1024 Byte sectors
Wren III and IV models have 40,000 MTBF (others: 30,000 hr. MTBF)

CONTROL DATA

Circle 85 on reader service card

World Radio History

Tester symbiosis

the
right
course

10 MHz
test rate

32-bit
MicroVAX II
computer

1150
hybrid pins

TSIC

B-TS2

- **another member of the R&S family of compact, high-performance test systems for assembled circuit boards**

- Combinational Test Station TSIC integrates in-circuit and functional tests in one system.
- It combines the extensive diagnostic capabilities of an in-circuit tester with the test depth of a functional tester.
- The advanced computer and the open software architecture create the foundation for straightforward integration into automated production lines (CIM).

Write or call for further information on Combinational Test Station TSIC

Rohde & Schwarz
Postfach 80 14 69
D-8000 Muenchen 80
Federal Republic of Germany
Telex 523 703 (rus d)
Tel. internat. + (49 89) 41 29-0

There are **R & S agencies** in 80 countries.
We plan and supply stationary and mobile systems, also on a turn-key basis.
R & S services comprise installation, maintenance, calibration, training and documentation.

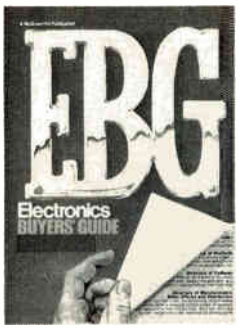
Circle 86 on reader service card

ROHDE&SCHWARZ

World Radio History

HE 1987/88

Electronics Buyers' Guide



Order your copy today for the industry's most often-used directory:

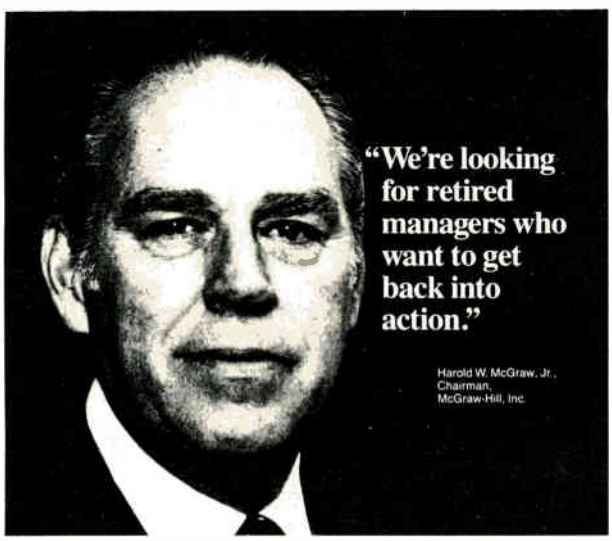
- It's three directories in one easy-to-use volume.
- Includes more than 4,000 product listings. (approx. 700 pages)
- Contains over 5,000 company listings (approx. 400 pages) including:
  - Company name, address and phone number.
  - Name and title of contact for sales information.
  - Number of engineers at plant and number of employees.
  - Annual dollar sales volume.
  - Local sales offices and manufacturers representatives.
  - Local distributors.
  - Instant referral to company's advertisements.
- Offers FREE current catalog retrieval service (approx. 1300 catalogs)

Price:

$50 USA & Canada
$75 elsewhere (surface mail)
$90 elsewhere (air mail)

Send order with payment to:
Regina Hera
Electronics Buyers' Guide
1221 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10020

McGraw Hill



I'm a volunteer supporter of the International Executive Service Corps, a not-for-profit organization with a vital mission:

We send retired U.S. managers overseas to help businesses in developing countries, which often respond by increasing their imports of U.S. goods. In fact, developing countries consume about 40 percent of U.S. exports.

As an IESC volunteer, you would not get a salary. But you would get expenses for you and your spouse, plus a world of personal satisfaction.

IESC leads the field in this kind of work. We've done over 9,000 projects in 81 countries. We could have a project that's just right for you.

For more information, send this coupon to: Harold W. McGraw, Jr., Chairman, McGraw-Hill, Inc., P.O. Box 10005, Stamford, CT 06904-2005.

Dear Mr. McGraw: Tell me more about becoming an IESC volunteer. I am a recently retired manager or technician or am about to retire from a U.S. company. I'm free to accept an overseas assignment. I understand that volunteers receive expenses for themselves and their spouses but no salary.

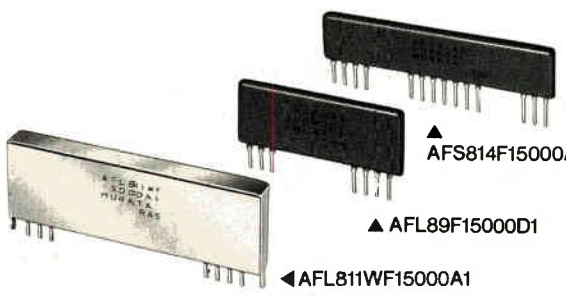
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

IESC

International Executive Service Corps
It's not just a good idea. It's doing good business.

Low Pass Filter for DBS Systems

(Copper Electrode Series)

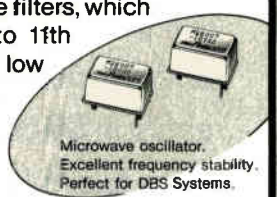


▲ AFS814F15000A1

▲ AFL89F15000D1

◀ AFL811WF15000A1

Murata's wide variety of active filters are well-suited for demodulating PCM broadcasts. Choose from the expanded line of Murata active filters, which includes filters from the 3rd to 11th orders, flat group delay types, low cost types, and stereo types which come in one unit.



ACTIVE FILTER

Components for DBS Communications

For further information, contact

muRata

MURATA MFG.CO,LTD.

HEADQUARTERS		
26-10, Tenjin 2-chome, Nagaokakyo, Kyoto 617 Japan	Phone:075-951-9111	Telex:64270 MURATA J
MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICA, INC. (U.S.A./CANADA)	Phone:404-436-1300	Telex:542329
2200 Lake Park Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080-7604, U.S.A.		
MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICA, LTD. Canadian Operations	Phone 613 392 2581	Telex:662279
MURATA AMAZONIA INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTDA. (BRAZIL)	Phone:011-289-8310	
MURATA ELEKTRONIK GMBH (West Germany)	Phone:0911-66870	Telex:623763
Holbeinstrasse 21-23 8500 Nurnberg 70, West Germany.		
MURATA ELECTRONIQUE, S.A. (France)	Phone:03-024-6767	Telex:699954
MURATA ELETTRONICA S.P.A. (Italy)	Phone:02-607-3786	Telex:330385
MURATA ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD. (England)	Phone:0252-523232	Telex:858971
MURATA ELECTRONICS SINGAPORE (PTE.) LTD. (Singapore)	Phone:2584233	Telex:21127
TAIWAN MURATA ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (Taiwan)	Phone:042-91-4151	Telex:27571 MURATA
MURATA ERIE N.A., INC. (Taiwan Branch)	Phone:02-562-4216	Telex:27571 MURATA
MURATA COMPANY LTD. (Hong Kong)	Phone:0-4992020	Telex:56206
MURATA MFG. CO., LTD. Seoul Branch (Korea)	Phone:730-7605/730-7321	Telex:25858

World Radio History

2 mA – WOULD YOU ACCEPT LESS?

Completely without power is not possible, but Toshibas' new 2 mA LED lamps actually only need a little more energy than a candle does. That is to say almost none. And that pays off – especially for battery operation; for low current applications; or where you need direct drive at TTL or CMOS output power levels.

In all cases power consumption can be reduced to such a low level that it is hardly measureable. You gain space and can save on additional components. You can use a smaller power supply or batteries. You will find as well that the power dissipation is noticeably lower.

Add to this Toshibas' know-how, service and reliable delivery, and you should have more than enough reasons to send off the information coupon right away.

Please send me detailed information on 2 mA lamps – the new energy savers from Toshiba.

Name:	Company:
Address:	
Telephone:	Type of business:

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

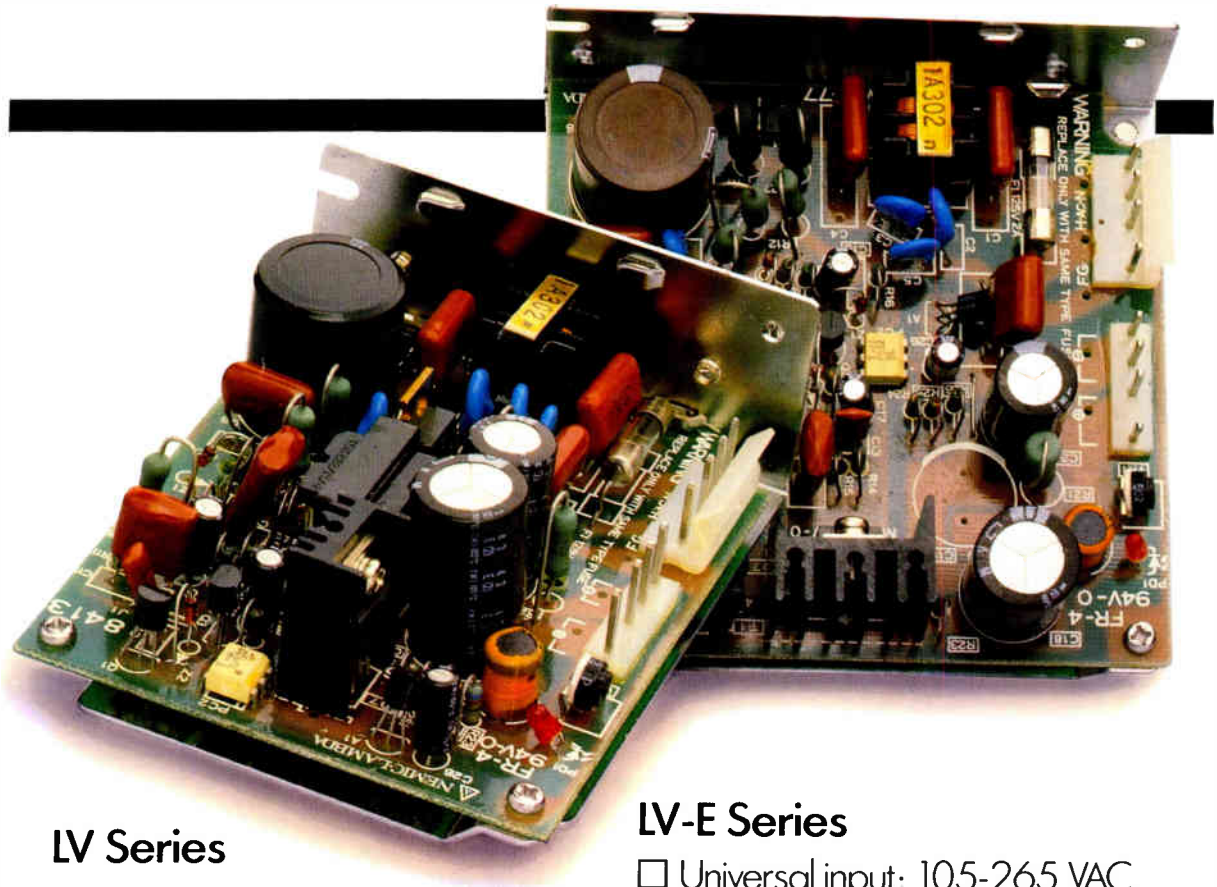
Circle 87 on reader service card

Toshiba Europa (I.E.) GmbH, Electronic Components Group, Hansaallee 181 – 185, D-4000 Düsseldorf 11, West-Germany, Tel. (0211) 5296-0, Telefax: (0211) 5296-404 · Büro München, Arabellastraße 33, D-8000 München 81, West-Germany · Stuttgart Office, Eltinger Straße 61, D-7250 Leonberg, West-Germany · Toshiba U.K. Ltd., Toshiba House, Firmley Road, Frimley, Camberley, GB-Surrey GU 16 5JJ, England · Toshiba Europa I.E. GmbH, Paris Liaison Office, four de bureaux de Rosny 2, Avenue de Général de Goulle, F-93118 Rosny Sous Bois, France · Toshiba Electronics Italiana s.r.l., Centro Direzionale Colleoni, Pollazzo Oriane Ingresso 3, I-20041 Agrate Brianza Milano, Italy · Toshiba Electronics Scandinavia AB, Box 438, S-101 25 Stockholm, Sweden.

World Radio History

Two choices in low-cost low-power switching.

Lambda's LV and LV-E series.



LV Series

- ☐ Priced as low as $22.25
- ☐ UL/CSA
- ☐ 30 models, 6 package sizes

LV-E Series

- ☐ Universal input; 105-265 VAC, 47-440 Hz
- ☐ UL/CSA/TUV
- ☐ 36 models, 9 package sizes

☐ All models in stock for one day delivery.
☐ Only Lambda gives you this quality at these low prices.

LAMBDA ELECTRONICS
DIVISION of Veeco INSTRUMENTS INC.

World Radio History

LV Series. Single Output. 120VAC Input.

	MAX CURRENT (AMPS AT) 40°C	50°C	60°C	PRICE QTY. 1	QTY. 100	QTY. 250	QTY. 1000	MODEL
5V ± 5% ADJ.	2.0	2.0	1.50	$28.00	$23.75	$23.25	$22.25	LVS-42-5B
	3.0	3.0	2.25	35.00	29.75	28.50	27.00	LVS-43-5B
	5.0	5.0	3.75	51.00	39.00	37.25	35.75	LVS-44-5B
	10.0	10.0	7.50	74.00	63.75	52.00	47.50	LVS-45-5B
12V ± 5% ADJ.	0.9	0.9	0.67	28.00	23.75	23.25	22.25	LVS-42-12B
	1.3	1.3	0.97	35.00	29.75	28.50	27.00	LVS-43-12B
	2.1	2.1	1.57	51.00	39.00	37.25	35.75	LVS-44-12B
	4.2	4.2	3.15	74.00	63.75	52.00	47.50	LVS-45-12B
15V ± 5% ADJ.	0.7	0.7	0.52	28.00	23.75	23.25	22.25	LVS-42-15B
	1.0	1.0	0.75	35.00	29.75	28.50	27.00	LVS-43-15B
	1.7	1.7	1.27	57.00	39.00	37.25	35.75	LVS-44-15B
	3.4	3.4	2.55	74.00	63.75	52.00	47.50	LVS-45-15B
24V ± 5% ADJ.	0.5	0.5	0.37	28.00	23.75	23.25	22.25	LVS-42-24B
	0.7	0.7	0.52	35.00	29.75	28.50	27.00	LVS-43-24B
	1.1	1.1	0.82	51.00	39.00	37.25	35.75	LVS-44-24B
	2.1	2.1	1.57	74.00	63.75	52.00	47.50	LVS-45-24B
28V ± 5% ADJ.	0.4	0.4	0.30	28.00	23.75	23.25	22.25	LVS-42-28B
	0.6	0.6	0.45	35.00	29.75	28.50	27.00	LVS-43-28B
	0.9	0.9	0.67	51.00	39.00	37.25	35.75	LVS-44-28B
	1.8	1.8	1.35	74.00	63.75	52.00	47.50	LVS-45-28B
48V ± 5% ADJ.	0.2	0.2	0.15	28.00	23.75	23.25	22.25	LVS-42-48B
	0.3	0.3	0.22	35.00	29.75	28.50	27.00	LVS-43-48B
	0.5	0.5	0.37	51.00	39.00	37.25	35.75	LVS-44-48B
	1.0	1.0	0.75	74.00	63.75	52.00	47.50	LVS-45-48B

LV Series. Triple Output. 120VAC Input.

	MAX CURRENT (AMPS AT) 40°C	50°C	60°C	PRICE QTY. 1	QTY. 100	QTY. 250	QTY. 1000	Volt Vo	MODEL
5V ± 12V FIXED	2.0	2.0	1.0	$62.00	$49.50	$40.50	$36.50	+ 5	LVT-40-133B
	0.3	0.3	0.15					+12	
	0.2	0.2	0.1					−12	
	3.0	1.5	—	91.00	73.00	59.00	53.50	+ 5	LVT-41-133B
	1.2	0.6	—					+12	
	0.3	0.15	—					−12	
5V ± 15V FIXED	2.0	2.0	1.0	62.00	49.50	40.50	36.50	+ 5	LVT-40-144B
	0.3	0.3	0.15					+15	
	0.2	0.2	0.1					−15	
	3.0	1.5	—	91.00	73.00	59.00	53.50	+ 5	LVT-41-144B
	1.2	0.6	—					+15	
	0.3	0.15	—					−15	
5V ± 12V-5V FIXED	2.0	2.0	1.0	62.00	49.50	40.50	36.50	+ 5	LVT-40-131B
	0.3	0.3	0.15					+12	
	0.2	0.2	0.1					− 5	
	3.0	1.5	—	91.00	73.00	59.00	53.50	+ 5	LVT-41-131B
	1.2	0.6	—					+12	
	0.3	0.15	—					− 5	

LV-E Series. Extended Range. Single Output. 105 to 265VAC Input.

	MAX CURRENT (AMPS AT) 40°C	50°C	60°C	PRICE QTY. 1	QTY. 100	QTY. 250	QTY. 1000	MODEL
5V ± 5% ADJ.	2.0	2.0	1.50	$43.00	$38.50	$35.00	$34.00	LVS-42E-5
	3.0	3.0	2.25	51.00	46.00	40.75	38.50	LVS-43E-5
	5.0	5.0	3.75	79.00	71.00	63.25	59.75	LVS-44E-5
	10.0	10.0	7.50	106.00	95.50	85.00	80.50	LVS-45E-5
12V ± 5% ADJ.	0.9	0.9	0.67	43.00	38.50	35.00	34.00	LVS-42E-12
	1.3	1.3	0.97	51.00	46.00	40.75	38.50	LVS-43E-12
	2.1	2.1	1.57	79.00	71.00	63.25	59.75	LVS-44E-12
	4.2	4.2	3.15	106.00	95.50	85.00	80.50	LVS-45E-12
15V ± 5% ADJ.	0.7	0.7	0.52	43.00	38.50	35.00	34.00	LVS-42E-15
	1.0	1.0	0.75	51.00	46.00	40.75	38.50	LVS-43E-15
	1.7	1.7	1.27	79.00	71.00	63.25	59.75	LVS-44E-15
	3.4	3.4	2.55	106.00	95.50	85.00	80.50	LVS-45E-15
24V ± 5% ADJ.	0.5	0.5	0.37	43.00	38.50	35.00	34.00	LVS-42E-24
	0.7	0.7	0.52	51.00	46.00	40.75	38.50	LVS-43E-24
	1.1	1.1	0.83	79.00	71.00	63.25	59.75	LVS-44E-24
	2.1	2.1	1.57	106.00	95.50	85.00	80.50	LVS-45E-24
28V ± 5% ADJ.	0.4	0.4	0.30	43.00	38.50	35.00	34.00	LVS-42E-28
	0.6	0.6	0.45	51.00	46.00	40.75	38.50	LVS-43E-28
	0.9	0.9	0.67	79.00	71.00	63.25	59.75	LVS-44E-28
	1.8	1.8	1.35	106.00	95.50	85.00	80.50	LVS-45E-28
48V ± 5% ADJ.	0.2	0.2	0.15	43.00	38.50	35.00	34.00	LVS-42E-48
	0.3	0.3	0.22	51.00	46.00	40.75	38.50	LVS-43E-48
	0.5	0.5	0.37	79.00	71.00	63.25	59.75	LVS-44E-48
	1.0	1.0	0.75	106.00	95.50	85.00	80.50	LVS-45E-48

LV-E Series. Extended Range. Triple Output. 85 to 265VAC Input (LVT-40E, 41E 105 to 265VAC)

	MAX CURRENT (AMPS AT) 40°C	50°C	60°C	PRICE QTY. 1	QTY. 100	QTY. 250	QTY. 1000	Volt Vo	MODEL
5V ± 12V FIXED	1.00	1.00	0.70	$55.00	$49.00	$40.00	$38.50	+ 5	LVT-38E-133
	0.10	0.10	0.07					+12	
	0.10	0.10	0.07					−12	
	2.00	2.00	1.40	78.00	62.75	51.25	45.75	+ 5	LVT-39E-133
	0.30	0.30	0.21					+12	
	0.20	0.20	0.14					−12	
	2.00	1.80	1.20	71.00	57.00	52.50	48.25	+ 5	LVT-40E-133
	0.30	0.27	0.18					+12	
	0.20	0.18	0.12					−12	
	3.00	2.00	1.30	105.00	84.00	67.75	61.75	+ 5	LVT-41E-133
	1.20	0.80	0.50					+12	
	0.30	0.20	0.13					−12	
	3.00	3.00	2.10	116.00	90.00	70.00	61.75	+ 5	LVT-42E-133
	0.40	0.40	0.28					+12	
	0.40	0.40	0.28					−12	
5V ± 15V FIXED	1.00	1.00	0.70	55.00	49.00	40.00	38.50	+ 5	LVT-38E-144
	0.10	0.10	0.07					−15	
	0.10	0.10	0.07					−15	
	2.00	2.00	1.40	78.00	62.75	51.25	45.75	+ 5	LVT-39E-144
	0.30	0.30	0.21					+15	
	0.20	0.20	0.14					−15	
	2.00	1.80	1.20	71.00	57.00	52.50	48.25	+ 5	LVT-40E-144
	0.30	0.27	0.18					+15	
	0.20	0.18	0.12					−15	
	3.00	2.00	1.30	105.00	84.00	67.75	61.75	+ 5	LVT-41E-144
	1.20	0.80	0.50					+15	
	0.30	0.20	0.13					−15	
	3.00	3.00	2.10	116.00	90.00	70.00	61.75	+ 5	LVT-42E-144
	0.40	0.40	0.28					+15	
	0.40	0.40	0.28					−15	

World Radio History

LV, LV-E SERIES Specifications

DC OUTPUT
Voltage range shown in tables.

REGULATED VOLTAGE

regulation, line ..... 0.4% for input variations from 85 to 132VAC or 132 to 85VAC on all LV models. 0.4% for input variations from 105 to 265VAC or 265 to 105VAC on LVS-E, LVT-40E, 41E models. (LVS-45E models: 0.4% for input variations from 95 to 132VAC or 132 to 95VAC when wired for 110V operation; 187 to 265VAC or 265 to 187VAC when wired for 220V operation.) 1.0% for input variations from 85 to 265VAC or 265 to 85VAC on LVT-38E, 39E, 42E models.

regulation, load ..... 0.8% for LVS, LVS-E and LVT-40E, 41E models. 2% for LVT: LVT-38E, 39E, 42E models (from no load to full load and full load to no load)

ripple and noise ..... 15mV RMS for all models with either positive or negative terminal grounded. 150mV pk-pk for 5V models; 300mV pk-pk for 12V through 48V models and second and third outputs of LVT models.

temperature coefficient ..... 0.02%/°C for LVS, LVS-E, LVT-40E, 41E models and 5V output of LVT models. 0.03%/°C for other two outputs of LVT models and for main output of LVT-38E, 39E, 42E, 0.05%/°C on other two outputs of these models.

AC INPUT
85 to 132VAC, 47-440Hz on all LV models. 105 to 265VAC, 47-440Hz on LVS-E and LVT-40E, 41E models. The LVS-45E is jumper selectable for 95 to 132VAC or 187 to 265VAC operation (factory pre-wired for 220V operation). 85 to 265VAC, 47-440Hz on all LVT-38E, 39E, 42E models.

DC INPUT
110 to 175VDC for LV models. 145 to 370VDC for LVS-E and LVT-40E, 41E. LVS-45E allows DC input (260 to 370VDC) only, when used for 220VAC operation. 110 to 330VDC for LVT-38E, 39E, 42E.

EFFICIENCY
62% minimum on all LVS, LVT, LVT-40E, 41E and LVS-E models. 64% typical on LVT-38E, 39E, 42E models.

OVERSHOOT
No overshoot at turn-on, turn-off or power failure.

AMBIENT OPERATING TEMPERATURE
0-60°C with suitable derating above 50°C. LVT-40E and 41E derate above 40°C. 0-50°C for LVT-41. (See Tables.)

STORAGE TEMPERATURE RANGE
−30°C to +85°C.

OVERLOAD PROTECTION
Automatic electronic current limiting circuit with automatic recovery, limits short circuit output current to a safe, preset value, thereby protecting the load as well as the power supply when direct shorts occur. Sustained short circuit operation for more than 30 seconds may cause damage to the power supply.

HOLD UP TIME
Output will remain within regulation limits for 16 msec typical for all models (20 msec typical at 100VAC for LVT-38E, 39E, 42E models) after loss of AC power at full load with nominal output voltage and 85VAC input at 60Hz (110V RMS, 60Hz on LVS-E models). On LVS-45E this is true at 105V RMS when wired for 110V operation, or 210V RMS when wired for 220V operation.

OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION
Standard on all single output LVS-44, LVS-45, LVS-44E, LVS-45E and on main output of LVT-38E, 39E, 42E models.

COOLING
Convection cooled, no fans or blowers needed.

INPUT FUSE
A 2 amp slo-blo fuse in the AC input line protects the input wiring to the power supply. Overload of power supply does not cause fuse failure.

DC OUTPUT CONTROLS
Simple screwdriver adjustment over the entire voltage range of single output models. Triple output models are fixed.

OUTPUT STATUS INDICATOR
LED indicates presence of voltage on single output models and on +5V output of triple models.

INPUT AND OUTPUT CONNECTIONS
Molex connectors. AC input—Molex Type 5289-4A. DC output—Molex Type 5287-4A. (Molex Type 5287-5A on triples). AC input terminals are marked "H" and "N" for hot side and neutral respectively. LVT-38E, 39E, 42E use Amp 171141-1 for AC input and Amp 171216-1 for DC outputs.

MOUNTING
Two mounting surfaces, three mounting positions. Air circulation may be required when mounting in confined areas. Two mounting positions on LVT-38E, 39E, 42E.

PHYSICAL DATA

Package Model	Lbs. Net	Lbs. Ship	Size Inches
LVS-42, 42E	0.44	0.52	1.38 × 3.82 × 3.13
LVS-43, 43E	0.55	0.64	1.38 × 3.82 × 3.88
LVS-44, 44E	0.70	0.82	1.38 × 3.82 × 4.59
LVS-45, 45E	0.86	1.00	1.46 × 3.82 × 6.26
LVT-38E	0.35	0.42	1.38 × 1.97 × 4.33
LVT-39E	0.44	0.52	1.57 × 2.36 × 4.33
LVT-40, 40E	0.84	1.00	1.38 × 3.82 × 4.47
LVT-41, 41E	1.00	1.13	1.46 × 3.82 × 6.05
LVT-42E	0.66	0.75	1.57 × 2.36 × 5.91

FINISH
Plated steel chassis.

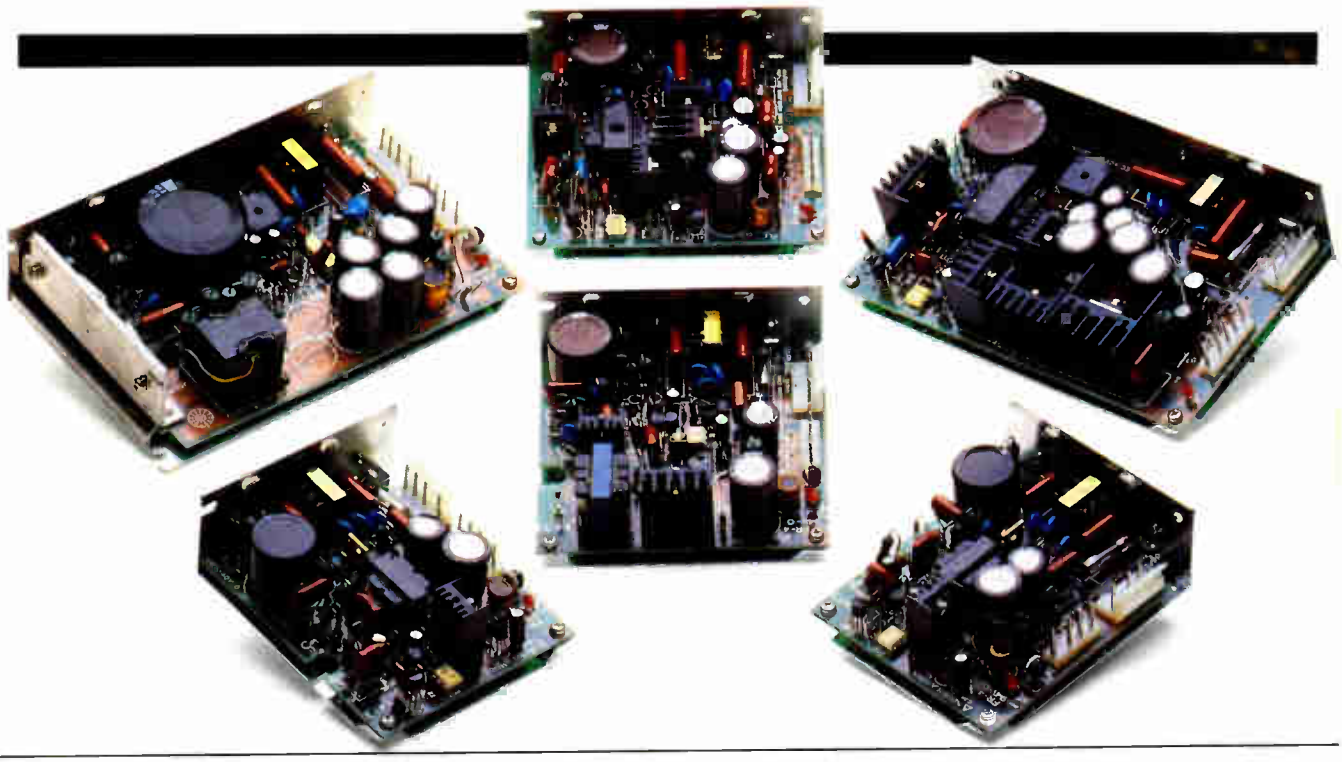
GUARANTEE
90-day guarantee includes labor as well as parts. Guarantee applies to operation at full published specifications at end of 90 days.

/CSA
UL Recognized. CSA Certified.

VDE
LV-E models only.

World Radio History

Lambda's family of LV and LV-E universal input power supplies.

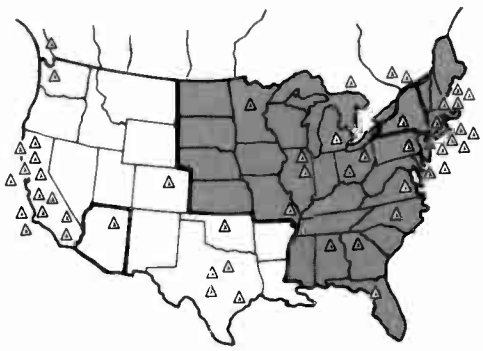


TO ORDER CALL YOUR LOCAL LAMBDA SALES ENGINEER.

To contact the direct-factory Lambda Sales Engineer responsible for your account and located in your area, or to contact Customer Service for price, delivery or placing purchase orders, call as follows:

IN EASTERN UNITED STATES
(Shaded area)
1-800-LAMBDA-4
(or call 516-694-4200)

IN WESTERN UNITED STATES
1-800-LAMBDA-5
(or call 516-694-4200)



ADDRESS ALL CUSTOMER CORRESPONDENCE TO:
LAMBDA ELECTRONICS
515 BROAD HOLLOW ROAD
MELVILLE, NY 11747
TWX: 510-224-6484
FAX: 516-293-0519

Canada
Lambda Electronics
4125 Cousens St.,
St. Laurent
Quebec H4S 1V6

1-800-361-2578
TLX: 05-824632
FAX: 514-337-1235

In Metropolitan Montreal
514-337-0311

France, Orsay
Lambda Electronique S.A.
Tel: 6012-1487

Japan, Tokyo
NEMIC–Lambda K.K.
Tel: 03-447-4411

England, High Wycombe, Buc
Lambda Electronics
Tel: 36386/7/8

Germany, Achern
Lambda Netzgerate Gmb
Tel: 07841/5031

Israel, Tel Aviv
IsLAMBDA ELECTRONICS,
Tel: (03) 493941-2-3

Singapore
NEMIC-Lambda(S) PTE LT
Tel: 251-7211

LAMBDA ELECTRONICS
DIVISION of Veeco INSTRUMENTS INC.

12/87

World Radio History

PROBING THE NEWS

HIGH-DENSITY FLASH EEPROMS ARE ABOUT TO BURST ON THE MEMORY MARKET

They could end up being the dominant low-cost, high-density memory

by J. Robert Lineback

The market is about to be hit with a wave of new electrically erasable nonvolatile memory chips that may soon match the bit density of dynamic random-access memories. This emerging breed of programmable read-only memories—built with single-transistor cells and called flash EEPROMs—could pack 64 Mbits on a chip by the turn of the century.

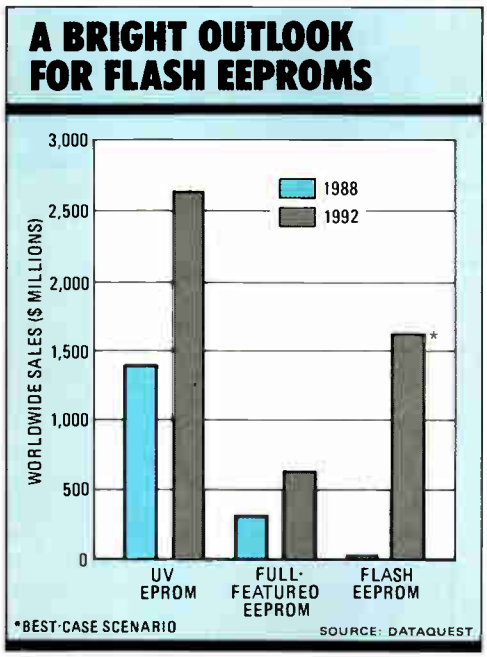
At least a half dozen silicon merchants—among them such giants as Intel, National Semiconductor, Texas Instruments, and Toshiba—are working on flash EEPROMs, using a variety of cell layouts (see figure). First out of the gate will be a CMOS 512-Kbit flash EEPROM, coming this month from Seeq Technology Inc. in San Jose, Calif. Right on Seeq's heels is Intel Corp., which has developed what executives will only say is a significant "process trick" for its flash parts that allows it to use the same design as in its ultraviolet erasable PROMs.

RADICAL CHANGE. Intel believes that by the year 2000, flash memories will emerge as the low-cost, high-density champion memory. If they are right, flash EEPROMs could radically change system architectures, making it possible to build computers with all-solid-state memory systems. The flash EEPROMs would be the only direct-access mass storage in the system, replacing disk drives feeding DRAM-based main memory.

Flash memories are a marriage of conventional EEPROM and EPROM technologies, offering the high densities of EPROM thanks to one-transistor cells. The write operation is like that of EPROMs, using hot-electron injection. The erase operation borrows the mechanism of floating-gate EEPROMs—electrical erasure by cold-electron tunneling.

Most full-featured EEPROMs have two-transistor cells and can reprogram individual bytes one at a time. In contrast, the entire contents of flash-EEPROM arrays are erased quickly and simultaneously. The flash memory trades selective-erase capabilities for space-saving single-transistor cells.

"Flash" also describes the way the new memory's market segment is expected to grow, surging from near nothing today to over $1 billion in the early 1990s (see chart, left). The flash movement has become so explosive that market researcher Dataquest Inc., San Jose, Calif., is waiting for key product unveilings before it will venture any formal forecasts of the business's growth. "We have made some initial estimates that show it could represent a third of the total nonvolatile area [by 1992], if all of the companies we think are going to be in the business are actually in volume production," says Mary Olsson, an industry analyst at Dataquest.



The potential density of EEPROMs is what has got everyone excited. DRAMs are hitting a density barrier, says Bruce McCormick, product marketing manager at Intel—it is getting harder and harder to reduce the space needed for the capacitors that store charge in each cell to retain data. Many flash-memory proponents agree. They see nothing but problems for DRAM makers trying to push the density of their parts in coming years.

Most observers also agree, though, that flash parts will not threaten DRAMs right away. Nor will they cut quickly into EEPROM sales. Right now they pose a real threat to EPROMs. Because of their high cost, conventional EEPROMs did not, as some thought they would, push EPROMs out of the market. Flash EEPROMs, however, could succeed where full featured EEPROMs failed.

Although flash has tremendous market potential, vendors are being cautious about projections. "There will be room for all three types of nonvolatile memory: flash, UV-EPROM, and full-featured EEPROM," says Mike Vilott, vice president of marketing at Seeq. "There is a slight price and space penalty for flash, but there are also benefits." The benefits are electrical erasability and the ability to test parts, which can not be done for EPROMs in cheap windowless packages.

Two styles of flash memories are being developed by most suppliers. One is aimed at EPROM sockets, the other at price-sensitive EEPROM jobs that don't require byte erasure. Seeq is working on products in both styles.

Seeq, the first company to move flash EEPROMs into the marketplace with an nMOS part [*Electronics*, Aug. 21, 1986, p. 53], uses a split-gate layout. The top layer of polysilicon forms the control gate, slopping down over a portion of the channel to form a select device. The folded-structure cell takes up about 10% more space than a conventional EPROM cell, says Gary Rauh, strategic marketing manager at Seeq, which will use its split-gate design in the CMOS flash memories being introduced later this month.

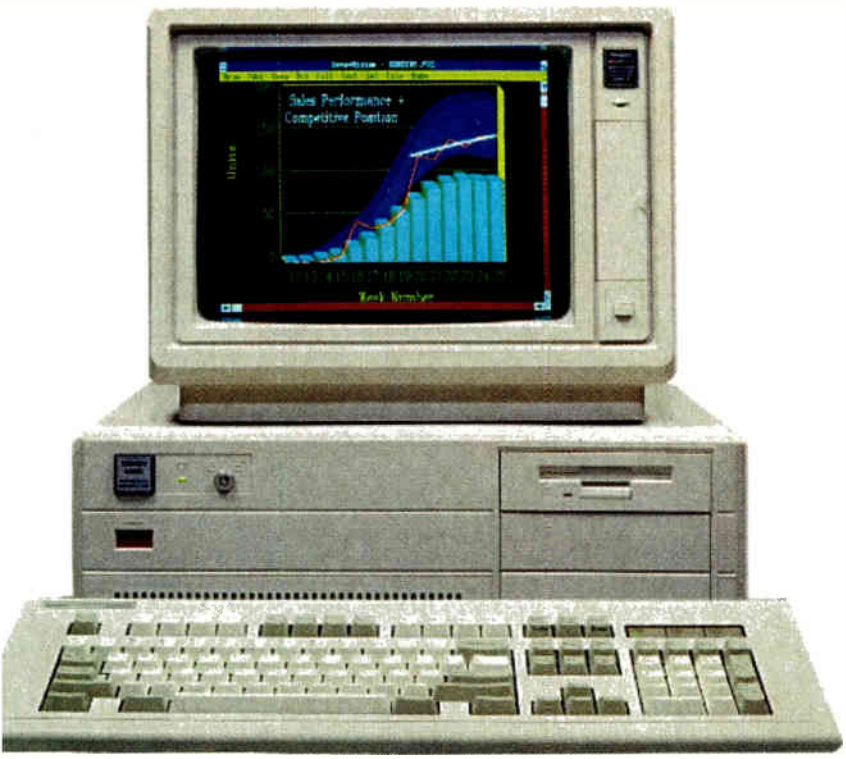
Allied with Seeq and also working on the design of the two flash families is National Semiconductor Corp. The pact between Seeq and National, signed last fall, is aimed at establishing feature-set standards quickly in the emerging market. They need to move fast; coming up behind them are a host of major semiconductor merchants, notably Intel.

Managers at Intel won't say much

World Radio History

Tandy Computers: Because there is no better value.™

The Tandy® 4000



A price breakthrough in high-performance 80386 technology.

With the Tandy 4000's 16-megahertz clock speed, IBM PC and AT® compatible software comes alive with incredible speed. And new operating systems such as Microsoft® OS/2 will deliver the full potential of the 80386.

The 4000 is just one of a complete line of Tandy computers—the best-selling IBM PC compatibles in America.

Workgroup Solutions. Our 3Com® workgroup lets people and PCs work together, so your entire office can share information and route messages—electronically. And with IRMALAN™, up to 20 people in your workgroup can access your company's IBM mainframe computer.

Multiuser Solutions. With the XENIX® multiuser operating system you can share the power of the Tandy 4000 with others in your office. The fact is, we have more experience with XENIX® multiuser systems than anyone. And we offer SCO™ business productivity software that's designed expressly for maximum multiuser efficiency for small businesses.

Total Support. Radio Shack Computer Centers offer the most comprehensive range of support services in the industry. The bottom line? We work hard for your business! Come in and find out for yourself—ask for a demonstration of the Tandy 4000 today.

See Tandy's Complete Line of IBM® PC Compatible Computers

Tandy 4000

Tandy 3000

Tandy 3000 HL

Tandy 1000 TX

Tandy 1000 SX

Tandy 1000 HX

Tandy 1400 LT

Send me a 1988 computer catalog.
Mail to: Radio Shack, Dept. 88-A-946
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
ZIP _____ Phone _____

Radio Shack®
COMPUTER CENTERS
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Circle 49 on reader service card

XENIX Reg. TM Microsoft Corp. 3Com/Reg. TM 3Com Corp. IBM and AT/Reg. TM IBM Corp. IRMALAN/TM Digital Communications Associates, Inc. SCO/Reg. TM The Santa Cruz Operation.

World Radio History

SPECIAL ISSUE

SUPERCOMPUTERS: THE PROLIFERATION BEGINS

Now the hottest computer game around, growing at nearly 40% annually, they include a rapidly widening collection of products, large and small; with the current flood of introductions, they range from the traditional monsters to single-user 'desktop' models

by Tom Manuel

Supercomputers are proliferating all up and down the price and performance spectrum, in essence redefining the nature of supercomputing. The field now spans a range from single-user systems that may deliver nearly the full power of the first modern supercomputer, the Cray-1, to machines with almost 25 times the Cray-1's power. New circuit technology, as well as advances in hardware and software architecture, is driving prices down, making it easier for those who want a supercomputer to buy one. For under $1 million, users can buy a machine with the same performance of the previous generation's largest supercomputer. So the installed base is exploding as potential users realize that the number-crunching function of supercomputers can be applied beyond scientific and military applications: to product design, business, and much more.

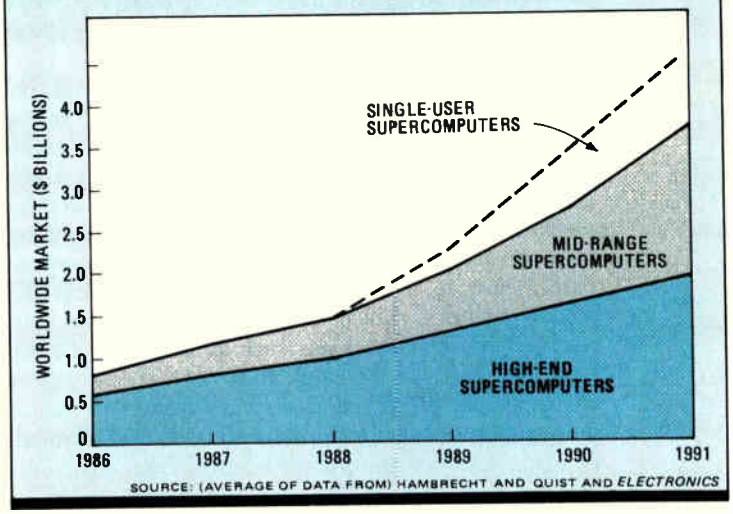
And the number of supercomputer suppliers is exploding, as well. The pace of new product introductions has been furious in 1988's first quarter. Four are introduced in this special issue alone. At least five other introductions were unveiled in recent weeks, and several more are expected soon. That would mean adding more companies to the 31 vendors that currently have supercomputer products (see table, p. 53). And applications are taking off as software, much of it based on the burgeoning number of parallel-processing architectures, becomes available (see p. 75).

But as good as the news is, some analysts are cautioning that there are so many companies scrambling in the minisupercomputer and midrange market that a shakeout may occur. It could even be under way. The spectre of Japanese competition in the world market also hangs over the U.S. supercomputer industry. Although a trend to parallel architectures is clear in the U.S., the Japanese are sticking to single-processor technology (see p. 57). In the U.S., the Japanese have not jumped the hurdles necessary to make inroads and even on their home turf, Cray Research Inc. of Minneapolis still holds its commanding position.

Japan is not the only threat to the supercomputer market's upstarts, however. Everyone is waiting to see what the two largest U.S. computer companies, IBM Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. (see p. 56), are going to do in supercomputers. How the marketing pie is eventually divided will depend on many factors, including how the spate of available technologies and systems eventually match up to application areas.

One way to look at the computer spectrum is as a triangle with three layers, says Steven Chen, founder and president of Supercomputer Systems Inc., Eau Claire, Wis. (see p. 54). Supercomputers are at the apex, mainframes in the middle, and work stations—the broadest market and most competitive—at the bottom. "Historically, as supercomputer vendors have extended

NEW TYPES SHOULD FUEL GROWTH



SOURCE: (AVERAGE OF DATA FROM) HAMBRECHT AND QUIST AND *ELECTRONICS*

World Radio History

JAPAN FOCUSES ON SIMPLE BUT FAST SINGLE-PROCESSOR SUPERCOMPUTERS

Not yet following the U. S. into multiprocessor designs, Japan relies on its device-level strengths to build powerful systems; but it lacks a broad selection of commercial software for them

by Charles L. Cohen

The Japanese take the old-fashioned approach to supercomputer architecture. "Supercomputers should be simple, like Japanese haiku," says one Japanese expert. Although their big machines are not as simple as their classical 17-syllable poems, the Japanese do avoid complex multiprocessor architectures.

So while U. S. supercomputer makers charge off into a wild array of new multiprocessor approaches, the Japanese stick to simpler single-processor architectures. And their supercomputers are the speediest one-processor machines in the world—by far—thanks primarily to advanced semiconductor technology. The only way U. S. supercomputers can come near their processing rates is in multiprocessor configurations.

But the Japanese may eventually have to fall back on multiprocessor systems to stay in the horsepower race. In fact, the supercomputer that Fujitsu Ltd. is building for a government-sponsored research project will have multiple processors. But this is strictly a research vehicle, and Japanese vendors so far are resisting the move for commercial systems.

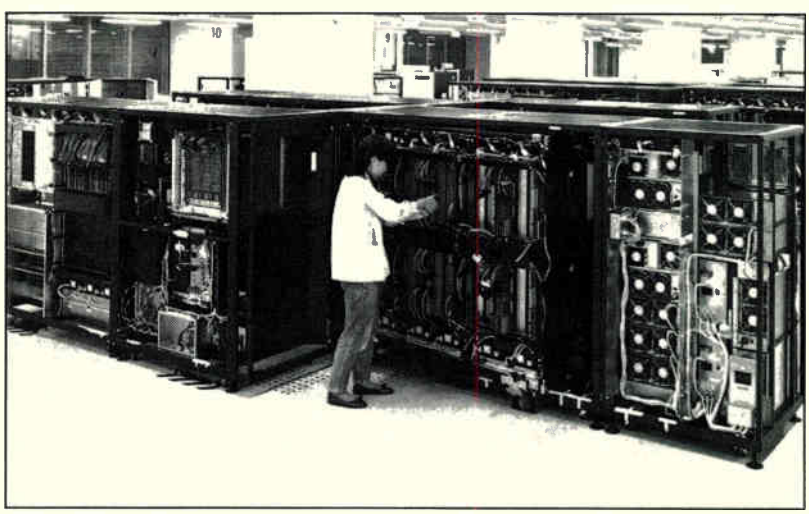
Another difference between Japan and the U. S. is that Japan has no real midrange or low-end supercomputers. The Japanese strength is mostly in building machines like those from Cray Research Inc.—huge, price-no-object number crunchers that push the performance limits of technology.

The biggest problem Japanese supercomputer makers face is in software. Although their systems are fast, there is relatively little application software ready to run on them. Users with their own Fortran programs can step up to a Japanese machine and get them working with an excellent autovectorizing compiler (see p. 58), but a wide variety of commercial-grade third-party software is not available. Neither of the two major trends in the U. S. supercomputer software industry—the moves to parallel programming and the Unix operating system (see p. 76)—is visible in Japanese product announcements.

Most Japanese supercomputers have evolved from mainframe products. The supercomputers have vector- or array-processing hardware attached, as well as other modifications to boost performance.

The fastest of them is built by Hitachi Ltd., Tokyo, whose top-end S-820 boasts a peak execution rate of 3 billion floating-point operations/s. It is based on the company's M-680H mainframe, to which vector registers and other hardware have been added. The company's prowess in semiconductor technology, especially high-speed memory chips, gets most of the credit for the machine's performance, says Raul Mendez, the Colombian-born director of the Institute for Supercomputing Research, Tokyo. The S-820 even beats out multiprocessor supercomputers like the 1.2-gigaflops X-MP from Cray. The Cray Y-MP, due in the third quarter, will pull ahead again, says the Minneapolis company, but only with eight processors working together.

The VP-series supercomputers from Fujitsu Ltd., Tokyo (see photo, below), top out at 1.7 gigaflops. They are based on the company's M-380F mainframes. NEC Corp., Tokyo, is the one Japanese player whose supercomputers are not based directly on its mainframe systems. Its 1.3-gigaflops top-of-the-line SX-2A supercomputer consists of two tightly coupled front-end control processors and an array processor. The array processor used in NEC's machines has an original reduced-instruction-set computer architecture,



Fujitsu's VP series supercomputers are tested at the company's Numazu complex; the series tops out at a peak rate of 1.7 gigaflops and is based on its M-380F mainframes.

World Radio History

CONVEX UNWRAPS ITS FIRST GROWN-UP SUPERCOMPUTER

A 200-Mflops supercomputer that is air-cooled and costs about $1 million propels a new family of products into the supercomputer big time

by Tom Manuel

Convex Computer Corp.'s new supercomputer family is even more of an industry blockbuster than its first system. At a tenfold jump in performance, it's far from just an incremental upgrade over its first minisupercomputer, the C-1. The heart of the new family, the new C-2 processor, churning at 50 million floating-point operations/s, spawns a group of systems whose performance could pass for some fancy supercomputers—namely those of the Cray Research Inc. family.

When added to the C-1, Convex's five new supercomputers create the C series, a six-member product group offering a performance range from 20 to 200 Mflops. They mark an important transition for Convex from a one-product high-tech startup to a multinational company with a wide-ranging product line. It's a tough transition but the Richardson, Texas, company seems to be doing it. (see story, p. 62).

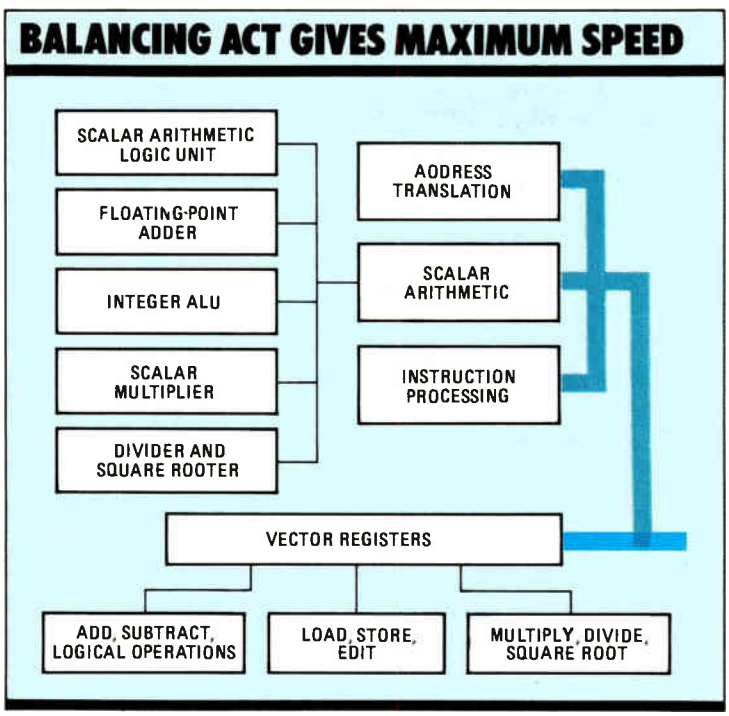
The extended product line propels Convex into the upper end of the minisupercomputer class and nudges it into the low end of the big supercomputers. It positions Convex in an uncrowded segment of the market in the $500,000 to $1 million range offering 50 to 200 Mflops of performance. The company is making this move becuase the minisuper area, which it pioneered, quickly became crowded with new vendors, causing prices and gross margins to drop drastically.

Although of a new design, the new systems are completely compatible with the air-cooled, low-cost vector processing C-1 supercomputer, which startled the industry when it appeared in March 1985. The C series lineup now includes the C120—the new name for the original C-1 machine, the C130, a new midrange machine combining the C-1's architecture with the C-2 central processing unit, and four other new models. These models—the C210, C220, C230, and C240—use between one and four C-2 processors, each of which obtains 50-Mflops capability from employing advanced CMOS and emitter-coupled-logic gate arrays.

The C-2 processor (see fig. 1) balances high-level scalar computation with very fast vector processing. This speeds up throughput because typical job mixes have significant amounts of scalar work to do along with those parts that can be vectorized. In addition, the cycle time is down to 40 ns—from 100 ns on the C-1 machine. But the C-2 processor is not the only major technical innovation by Convex's engineers that move the air-cooled C series into the realm of true supercomputer performance. Three other design enhancements supercharge the systems.

First, a memory system that also relies on ECL circuitry for fast crossbar switching achieves a 200-Mbyte/s bandwidth on each memory port, yielding a total memory-to-processor bandwidth of 800 Mbytes/s in a four-processor system. Second, a new compiler system identifies parallel parts of programs, parts that can be vectorized, and alternative ways to optimize the code. Finally, Convex designers achieved a breakthrough in scheduling tasks for multiprocessing and parallel processing called the automatic self-allocating processor scheme. ASAP delivers the most efficent use of multiple processors running a mixture of jobs of any parallel-processing scheduling scheme available, the company claims.

"The idea was to build the fastest single processor



1. The Convex C-2 processor blends CMOS and ECL VLSI circuits to put both a vector processor and a fast new scalar processor on one board.

World Radio History

increases the number of jobs completed per unit time—the throughput of the system. Computing with multiple proessors is called parallel processing when more than one processor is used to run different parts of the same program. Parallel processing runs single jobs faster than serial processing. The C series' ASAP scheduling feature runs both multiprocessing and parallel processing at the same time, dynamically and automatically allocating processors to jobs when parallel parts of programs or multiprocessing jobs demand processing time.

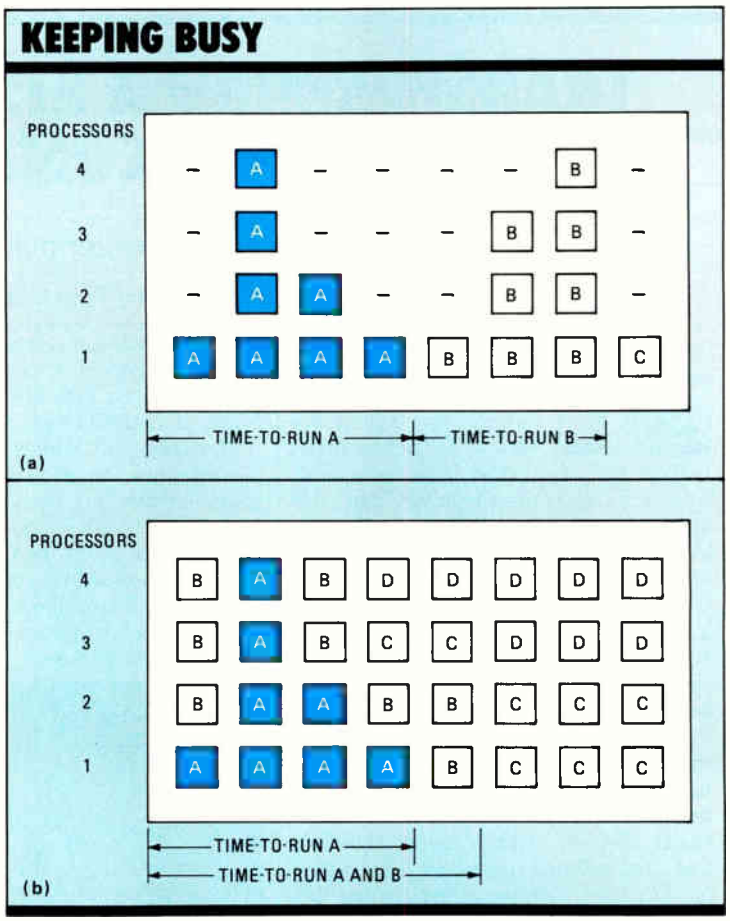
Traditional parallel processing is done with static allocation of processors, in which processors are allocated to one parallel program at a time. When that program is finished, the processors are allocated to the next parallel program. The problem with this approach is that almost no real program is so parallel that it can keep the whole set of processors busy all the time—there are almost inevitably program parts that cannot run in parallel and cannot use more than one processor or parts that can run in parallel but do not use all available processors (see fig. 3a) This form of scheduling wastes processing cycles since, for quite a bit of the time, several processors are idle.

On the other hand, in Convex's ASAP scheme (see fig. 3b) processors are either ready to run or executing code. As soon as a processor has finished a task, it goes to the communications registers looking for work. Work will be waiting in the form of job requests posted in the registers by other processors. As long as there are pending job request flags in the registers, processors keep executing code and are never kept idle when there is something to run. This scheduling method works equally well for multiprocessing, parallel processing, and any mixture of both.

For automatic self-allocating processors to work, the identification, allocation, and implementation of job requests must be fast or the time it takes to schedule tasks will outweigh the benefit of having dynamic scheduling in the first place. To assure low-scheduling overhead, the C-2 designers implemented the mechanisms for automatic self-allocating processors in fast hardware.

On another front, software engineers added parallel processing capability to both the Convex machine's Unix operating system and the vectorizing compiler system. In addition, they added semaphores, which are signals used by processors to post requests and pick up jobs, to the operating system and moved the detailed job and processor scheduling into hardware. The operating system now just does the gross scheduling and the hardware handles the detailed job and processor scheduling. This scheme allows the system to take advantage of fine-grained parallelism that the compiler detects in programs.

The smart and efficient Convex compiler system was enhanced with more optimization techniques and an automatic parallelizing feature. Because the new systems are binary-compatible with the C-1, users do not have to recompile to gain the general speedup of the faster systems. However, users can gain the added advantage of parallel processing from the machine's architecture and the additional optimization techniques by merely recompiling their codes with the new compiler.



3. Static allocation of parallel processors (a) wastes computer cycles. Convex's ASAP scheme (b) keeps all processors busy.

The dynamic code generation added by software engineers then maximizes parallel and vector features. For example, if the number of loop iterations in a program is going to be small, then it generally will not pay to vectorize or parallelize the code in that loop. However, for more iterations, vectorizing the code may yield a net performance improvement, while for even a larger number—over 1,000— of iterations it may pay off to generate parallel processing code and maybe even vectorize it as well.

But the number of iterations may not be known at compile time and it may vary throughout the program's run time. Dynamic code generation will compile for all three cases and at run time, the software checks the number of iterations and branches to the code's optimum version. For example, in the Fortran DO loop statement DO I=1,N; for N less than four, generate scalar code; for N up to 100, (if the code is vectorizable) generate vector code; (if the code is not vectorizable) generate parallel code; and finally, if N is greater than 1,000 (and the loop is vectorizable), generate both vector and parallel code. □

For more information, circle 480 on the reader service card.

TECHNOLOGY TO WATCH is a regular feature of *Electronics* that provides readers with exclusive, in-depth reports on important technical innovations from companies around the world. It covers significant technology, processes, and developments incorporated in major new products.

World Radio History

Custom Linear Power in less than 10 days and it's UL recognized.

You give us the specs... and we deliver the power you want... fast!

Whether you only need a few watts or hundreds of watts... our linear power supplies deliver the performance to get your system up and running fast and the reliability to keep it there.

Thirty-three standard mechanical configurations and 20,000 pre-assembled regulator combinations mean low prices and delivery in as little as 10 working days.

And because all our power supplies are built with pre- UL recognition, you don't have to worry about our power supplies holding up your system UL approval.

Get the full story on worry free linear power from Xentek. Call or write today for our free information package.

Xentek
The Heart of Your System

760 Shadowridge Drive • Vista, CA 92083 • (619) 727-0940 • TWX: 910-322-1155 • FAX: (619) 727-8926
XENTEK — the first word in Custom Linear, Standard Linear, Custom and Standard Switchers, Extreme Isolation Transformers, Line Conditioners and Custom Military Power Conversion Equipment.

Circle 64 on reader service card

Product Showcase

An exciting new marketplace of products and services in full color.

Electronics' Product Showcase section is a fast and easy way for you to:

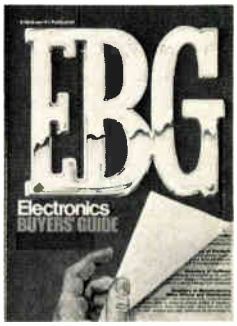
- Obtain information on new products
- Find out about new capabilities
- Get a quick look at new applications
- Send for new catalogs
- Request product literature
- Get free samples

And if you'd like to advertise *your* company's products or services, contact Advertising Manager, at (212) 512-2143.

Electronics

THE 1987/88

Electronics Buyers' Guide



Order your copy today for the industry's most often-used directory:

- It's three directories in one
- Includes more than 4,000 product listings. (approx. 700 pages)
- Contains over 5,000 company listings (approx. 400 pages) including:
  - Company name, address and phone number.
  - Name and title of contact for sales information.
  - Number of engineers at plant and number of employees.
  - Annual dollar sales volume.
  - Local sales offices and manufacturers representatives.
  - Local distributors.
  - Instant referral to company's advertisements.
- Offers FREE current catalog retrieval service (approx. 1300 catalogs)

Price:

$50 USA & Canada
$75 elsewhere (surface mail)
$90 elsewhere (air mail)

Send order with payment to:
Regina Hera
Electronics Buyers' Guide
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020

World Radio History

ARDENT LAUNCHES FIRST 'SUPERCOMPUTER ON A DESK'

The single-user Titan provides the performance of first-generation minisupers for only $150,000; for high-performance graphics work, it has a large vector register file and a graphics processor working hand in hand with its vector and integer processors

by Jonah McLeod

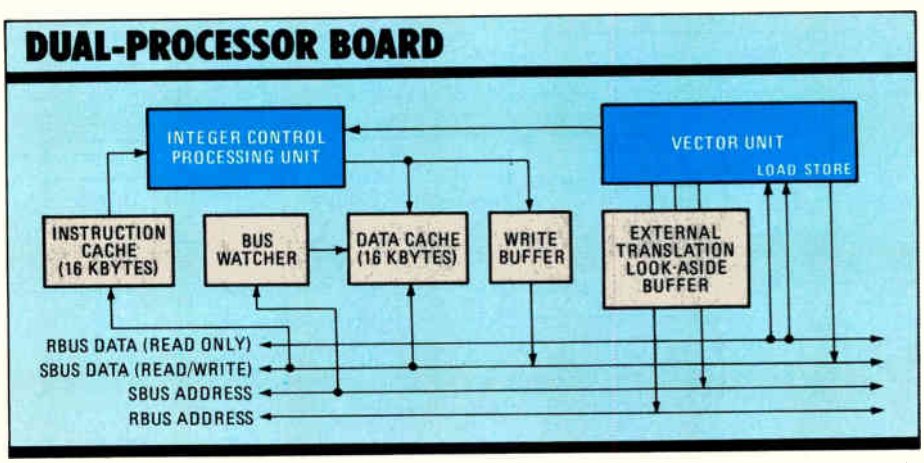
The first of a new breed of supercomputer is now in the marketplace. Ardent Computer Corp. is shipping pre-production models of what it calls a "supercomputer on a desktop." The single-user, graphics-oriented Titan from the Sunnyvale, Calif., startup offers peak performance of 64 million floating-point operations/s and runs the 100-by-100 compiled Linpack benchmark programs at 6 megaflops. That's roughly twice the performance of the first generation of minisupercomputers—but the Titan price peaks at $150,000, where first-generation minisupers run from $500,000 to $1 million.

The Titan gets its cost-effective punch from three features. First, the system contains a proprietary vector processor with a very large vector register file that helps speed up operation. Second, Titan combines its proprietary pixel and polygon processor, which itself offers supercomputer performance, with its vector and integer processors to provide high-performance, high-resolution graphics capability. The Titan boasts a clip-and-perspective divide rate of 200,000 Gourad-shaded triangles/s and a Gourad-shading rate of 50 million pixels/s—performance as good as any current graphics subsystem. Finally, the Ardent system has an optimizing compiler that automatically and efficiently converts applications programs into instructions to run on the vector or the integer processor. This further improves speed; optimizing compilers can double the speed at which a program executes. Ardent also has devised a powerful graphics tool kit that helps users add visual presentations to the results of computing [*Electronics*, Feb. 4, 1988, p. 69]. The whole system fits into a cabinet with a 2-ft. base, standing 4 ft. high.

The Titan also breaks ground in its emphasis on graphics processing. Until now, the engine needed to drive large, computation-intensive simulations has been a room-sized supercomputer that costs over $1 million and requires special wiring and air conditioning. The Titan uses forced air cooling, rather than the elaborate liquid-cooling scheme of fullblown supercomputers, because it makes heavy use of CMOS circuitry. Furthermore, in other supercomputers, the graphics terminal is an add-on that must commmunicate with the processor over a relatively slow data link. Titan's built-in full-color graphics subsystem has high-speed access to the memory and data bus, which gives real-time interactivity with the processor. It can draw 600,000 three-dimensional vectors/s and display them on a 19-in. 1,280-by-1,024-pixel color screen.

The Titan computer was designed by a team attracted to Ardent by Allen Michels and his cofounders (see p. 68). "It is the first of the graphics supercomputers," says Steve Blank, vice president of product marketing. Inside the system cabinet are up to four processor boards and four memory boards providing between 8 and 128 Mbytes of main memory. Titan operates with the industry-standard Unix operating system. The computer, which is currently being shipped to early customers, costs between $79,000 for a single-processor system and $150,000 for a four-processor system.

"The architecture in Ardent's new Titan computer is patterned after the Cray X-MP," says Gordon Bell, Ardent's vice president of engineering and research and development. As with the Cray, Titan has up to four processor boards each with a vector and integer



1. Each Titan processor board holds two processors: the integer processor is a 32-bit RISC chip from MIPS Computer Systems, and the vector processor uses the Weitek floating-point chip set.

World Radio History

processor (see fig. 1). The integer processors are off-the-shelf 32-bit reduced-instruction-set-computer microprocessors from MIPS Computer Systems Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif. Ardent is basing its vector processor on the WTL 2264/5 floating-point chip set from Weitek Corp., Sunnyvale, Calif.

What makes the Ardent configuration stand out is its proprietary vector processor and split-bus architecture. "Our vector processor contains a vector register file with more registers than any other architecture," says William Worley, vice president and chief scientist. Vector register files boost the speed of execution and facilitate the operation of the multitasking, multiuser Unix operating system. The Titan vector register file holds 8,000, 64-bit double-precision floating-point numbers.

Also, Titan's architecture provides extensive capability to overlap operations within the vector processor—as much as 30% more than in any supercomputer design to date, says Glen Miranker, chief architect at Ardent. The greater the overlapping in a machine, the greater the parallel execution of vector instructions, he says.

One way the register file boosts execution speed is to store more temporary data in registers. Instructions execute much faster with data in registers before computation than when loading the variables into registers from memory. "As a minimum, there is a 2 to 1 reduction [using a big register file] in the number of memory accesses for a program," says Miranker.

The Titan's vector register file also can address individual elements within a vector. "Titan can perform operations between elements in the vector register file," says Worley. "And it can start and end a vector operation at any segment in the vector." Most other architectures can only address the first element of a vector, and that makes for slower performance of recurrences and other calculations, such as convolutions. The Titan's register file is also dynamically reconfigurable, so the variables for several tasks can be maintained in the file at the same time. Fixed register files can't do that, so they're slower at multiprocessing: they must keep switching the tasks' variables in and out from main memory.

In addition to incorporating the large, flexible register file, the vector processor makes heavy use of pipelining. The processors has five elements, which can be run in parallel: adder, multiplier, and divider, plus two load pipes (ports) to memory, and a store pipe to memory. All five elements can execute instructions simultaneously if the operation of one is not dependent on the outcome of another.

During an addition of vector registers 1 and 2, a dependency exists if the next instruction after the addition is to store the result in vector register 3. Yet another dependency exists if the next following instruction is to load vector register 1 with a new value. If all three instructions occur simultaneously, the second could attempt to store the result before the addition is completed and the third could overwrite a register being used by the first.

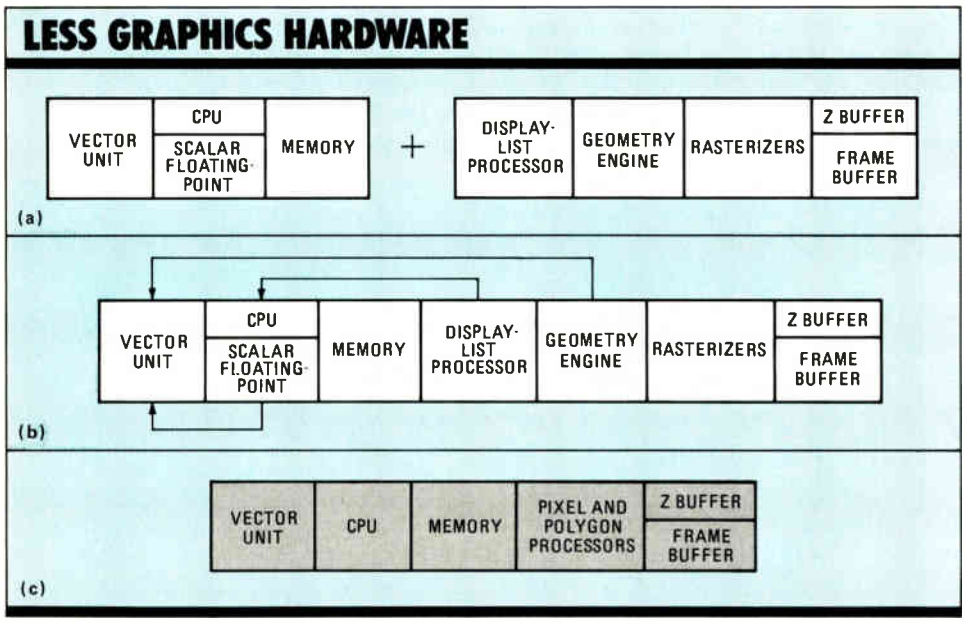
"The problem is to keep the order that these instructions execute in while they are being overlaid," says Miranker. One solution is to serialize the load and store operations, a process which consumes 2n units of time, where n stands for the number of clocks required to perform an operation. The other solution, used in Titan, is to execute the three instructions on an element-by-element basis, which consumes n+1 units of time. "Our solution doubles the rate at which the vector processing unit can compute," Miranker says.

As the value in element 0, vector register 1 is being added to the value in element 2, vector register 2, it is immediately stored in vector register 3. At the same time, the next value is being loaded into element 0, vector register 1. Because other architectures cannot address elements within a vector, they cannot perform overlapping on an element-by-element basis.

Titan's synchronous split-bus architecture allows the system to transfer 128 bits of data every clock cycle, thereby affording a sustained bus transfer rate of 256 Mbytes/s. That's almost 50% better than the fastest minisuper.

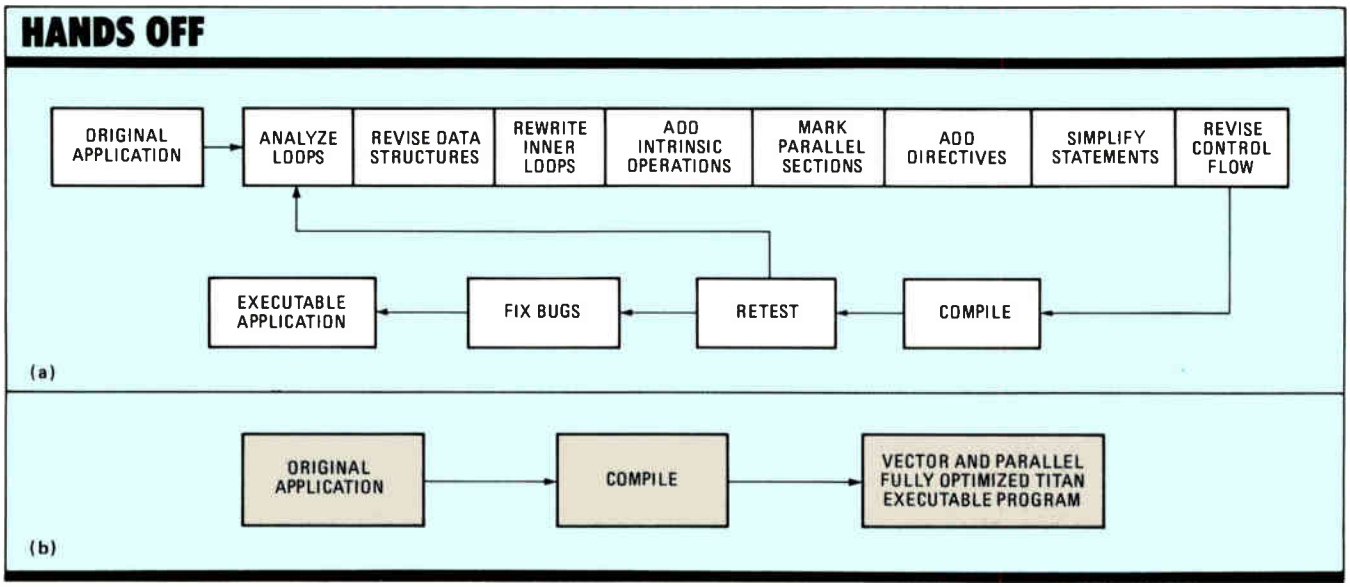
One branch of the split bus is devoted to loading the vector unit. The other branch is used for all the bidirectional transfers between memory and the vector unit, integer unit, graphics subsystem, and input and output ports of the system. The vector and integer units each have separate paths to the bus so they can run asynchronously, but the integer unit is tightly coupled to the vector unit.

The integer unit connects to a separate instruction and data caches. For writing, the integer unit has a 4-word-deep write pipeline that buffers write operations from the processor. The processor puts a write operation



2. A conventional supercomputer with a graphics terminal (a) and a graphics-oriented work station (b) needs more hardware than the Titan (c), where the integer and vector processors perform graphics functions.

World Radio History



3. Adapting a program with a conventional compiler (a) requires much more hand work than with Titan's optimizing compilers (b).

in the pipeline and continues processing while the buffer writes the data to memory.

A separate bus watcher guarantees that if memory is changed and there is a value in cache which was affected by the change, the cache is invalidated. This removes from the compilers and operating system the chore of monitoring the write-through cache to see that it contains the most up-to-date data.

To display data processed by the four processor boards, Titan comes with a high-performance graphics subsystem that uses much less hardware then either a supercomputer and attached graphics terminal, or a conventional graphics-oriented work station (see fig. 2). In Titan, the vector unit performs the geometry-engine function and the integer processor performs the display list operations.

The vector processor performs graphics functions such as 4-by-4-matrix transformations. The fast RISC integer processor performs graphics operations requiring integer operations such as display-list processing. In addition, the display-list processing itself can be further parallelized to run on all four RISC processors at once. The vector processor also formats and passes commands to the pixel and polygon processors.

After the image has been processed by the vector and integer processors, it is sent to proprietary pixel and polygon processors. "The pixel and polygon processors are supercomputers that have been dedicated to performing the rendering, polygon fill, translation, and other graphics operations," says Bell.

The graphics subsystem contains eight parallel pixel processors, two expandable polygon processors, and 24 image planes that can be organized as a doubled-buffered 8-bit frame buffer. It also has a 16-bit Z-buffer with four overlay planes and three control planes.

An expansion board adds another 32 color planes that provide 48 image planes for double-buffered 24-bit full color. To produce a full-color image requires the 24 bits of data to describe every pixel on the screen. The expansion board also contains four additional pixel processors and another polygon processor.

The Titan gets its power not only from its hardware technology, but also from its software. New Fortran and C compilers can analyze programs written to execute instructions serially and from this analysis, detect opportunities for using vector and parallel operations. A loop that has been fully vectorized and parallelized by the compilers can run as much as 10 times faster. Before the advent of optimizing compilers, the programmer had to perform the vectorization and parallelization operations himself (see fig. 3).

There are three opportunities for the compiler to improve processor performance. It can compile code to execute in parallel on the four processors in the system. It can change integer operations into vector operations. Or it can assign tasks to the integer processor in order to offload the vector processor. It can do this because the asynchronous operation of the two processors means the integer processor can perform bookkeeping operations in parallel with vector operations on the vector processor. "For example, the integer processor can prepare the next vector operation, while the current vector operation is still being completed," says Steve Johnson, Ardent's vice president of software.

"These new compilers can analyze programs better than even traditional compilers used on scalar computers," says Johnson. "We are discovering that even for those loops which are not amenable to vectorization we are able to produce better code because of the information that the compiler is able to discern about the program from this analysis."

For some loops, the compilers split the program loop into vector and nonvector parts and vectorizes the former. Another technique the compilers use is to replace a call instruction to a subroutine with the subroutine itself. This saves the cost of time-consuming call-and-return instructions. While this adds instructions to the basic program, in many cases having the subroutine in the main program allows many more statements to be vectorized. □

For more information, circle 481 on the reader service card.

World Radio History

SURPRISE! APOLLO UNVEILS A 'DESKTOP' SUPERCOMPUTER

The series 10000 is a true 64-bit work station, and it's built around a RISC architecture called Prism that the company claims can do something no other RISC system has done so far: execute more than one instruction per machine cycle

by Lawrence Curran

Interest has been building in recent months over the imminent arrival of a new class of supercomputer, called the 'supercomputer on a desk' or the single-user model. Most observers expected the first such product to come from either of two startups, Ardent Computer Corp. or Stellar Computer Inc. But a surprise entry has shown up. Apollo Computer Inc. is launching a new work station this week that racks up an impressive list of industry firsts as it puts supercomputer power at the disposal of a single user.

The new series 10000 from the Chelmsford, Mass., company is built around a reduced-instruction-set architecture that the company calls Prism, for parallel reduced-instruction-set multiprocessor. Among other things, the Prism design makes the 10000 the first RISC system to hit an execution rate of more than one instruction per cycle, according to Terry Condon, marketing manager for high-performance systems, who says the 10000 executes 1.2 to 1.3 instructions per cycle. The RISC systems currently available, from companies such as Hewlett-Packard, MIPS Computer Systems, and Sun Microsystems, strive for one cycle per instruction but so far need two or three cycles.

The 10000 has also racked some other firsts. It's the first work station with a true 64-bit system architecture, including central processing unit, floating-point unit, and system buses. It is the first work station to use scan path technology, which provides a built-in system for testing dense VLSI arrays. Finally, Condon claims his new machine scores a breakthrough in its Linpack benchmark performance: $10,000 per megaflop, compared with about $100,000 per megaflop for conventional supercomputers.

The 10000 is also one of the two first single-user supercomputers; the other is Ardent Computer Corp.'s Titan (see p. 65). Ardent apparently will win the race to market—it shipped preproduction models in February and plans to deliver production models in May. Apollo expects to ship two versions of the 10000 in the third quarter: a server system without a display, which will sell for just under $70,000, and a computational work station offering 1,024-by-800-pixel-by-8-plane graphics, priced just under $80,000. However, the 10000's three-dimensional-graphics subsystem will not be available with the first models. Design work on the subsystem started after the CPU design, so the subsystem will ship a few months later.

The work station alone, though, represents a major commitment by Apollo to its new RISC architecture. Apollo expects that the Prism architecture can accommodate up to three future generations of its hardware over the next five to 10 years, with performance conceivably tripling every two years or so as successive iterations of semiconductor technology are incorporated into it. In the 10000, Prism is implemented in CMOS gate arrays, with custom emitter-coupled logic in its floating-point processors. The system can deliver double-precision Linpack performance of 6 megaflops per CPU, or 9 megaflops in single precision.

Prism is based on what Apollo calls "industrial-strength" RISC. As in other RISC systems, Prism implements the instruction set in hardware, with fixed-length instructions and delayed branching. Where Prism differs is in delivering single-cycle execution. Virtually all instructions are executed in one machine cycle.

One important reason Prism can execute an instruc-

The Apollo series 10000 single-user supercomputer, which implements a RISC architecture called Prism, fits handily upon and under a desk.

World Radio History

tion per cycle is the substantial local parallelism among processors in each CPU. And the 10000 can support as many as four independent CPUs, each of which has its own floating-point processor, integer unit, dual cache memory, and memory-management unit. Those elements use system-wide 64-bit data paths and registers, which minimize the machine cycles required per instruction. That makes it possible for most double-precision IEEE

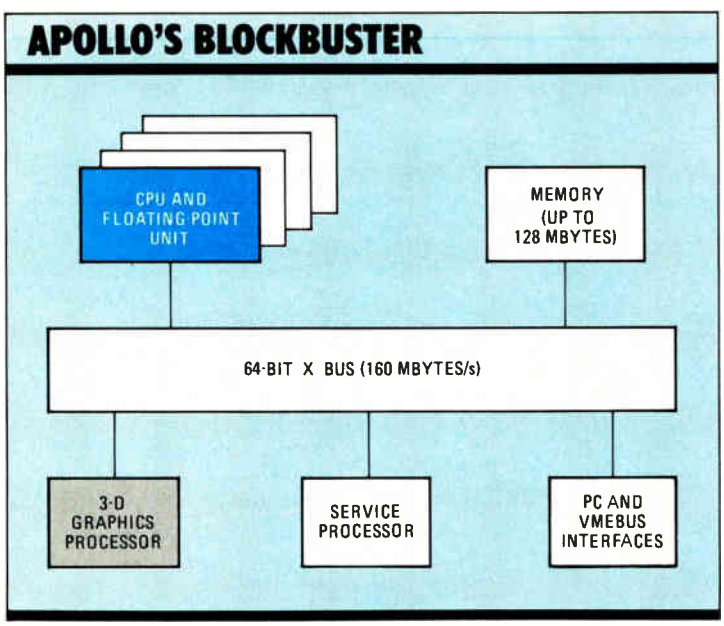
Apollo expects that Prism will serve as the foundation of as many as three generations of its hardware over the next five to 10 years

754 floating-point operations to be processed in a single cycle. A fast—150,000-Mbyte/s—CMOS system bus called the X bus links the CPU, memory, and graphics subsystems (see figure).

The integer processor is a 1.5-μm, 40,000-gate, semicustom RISC-based CMOS array. The floating-point unit's semicustom CMOS register file is combined with the ALU and multiplier, both of which are implemented in custom ECL for high speed.

Each CPU's independent integer processor is coupled with the floating-point unit. These two are peers, which eliminates the software overhead associated with floating-point coprocessors. Because of the peer relationship, floating-point instructions can be dispatched in parallel with integer operations, doubling the throughput that conventional coprocessor techniques achieve. In practice, each CPU can execute as many as three operations per cycle. Floating-point divides and square roots, plus integer divides are the exceptions; these require three or four cycles each.

When the graphics subsystem is delivered, it will also fit into, and benefit from, the parallelism of the overall system. Apollo is not yet ready to provide graphics performance benchmarks, such as polygon-



The CMOS X bus is the 150-Mbyte/s backbone of the series 10000, linking the major subsystems in its parallel multiprocessor architecture.

drawing speeds and Gouraud shading numbers. Condon says only that when the 3-d graphics version of the system is announced in mid-1988, "it will offer state-of-the-art 3-d graphics performance that is equal to or better than anything on the market this year or next."

It is known that the 10000 has a short and simplified hardware geometry that executes only the per-pixel drawing functions used by a variety of graphics techniques. The graphics subsystem will communicate with the CPU over the X bus, and is mapped as a virtual device to give the illusion of exclusive ownership of the graphics engine to each program. All higher-level graphics tasks will be executed directly by the CPU, which will deliver transformations, for example, that equal or exceed those of rigid-geometry pipelines. The CPU processes geometries rapidly and still remains a general-purpose, user-programmable CPU.

These functions are implemented in high-speed CMOS arrays rather than in more commonly used microcode, which eliminates one level of interpretation for the microcode.

The graphics subsystem will have a CMOS RISC-drawing engine tightly coupled to a deep, heavily interleaved frame buffer. A small set of pixel-synthesis operations is implemented directly in 25-ns CMOS, better than twice the cycle speed of the 55-ns CPU.

The 10000's dual-cache memory also contributes to single-cycle execution. The use of separate 128-Kbyte instruction and 64-Kbyte data direct-mapped caches means that instruction-fetch operations can be fully overlapped with memory operand access. Further, the data cache completes loads and stores in a single cycle.

Main-memory architecture extends the 10000's parallel design. It is organized into four modules of 100-ns, static column, CMOS dynamic random-access memory. Each module can contain 8 or 16 Mbytes on an independent daughterboard. Each module is further divided into four interleaved and independently controlled memory banks, assuring a bandwidth that can accommodate the 150-Mbyte/s capacity of the system's X bus. As many as four daughterboards can be mounted on each motherboard, up to a maximum memory size of 128 Mbytes.

Apollo's data-flow compiler was also designed to take advantage of the 10000's parallel architecture. The most important compiler element is the scheduler, which maps the order in which instructions are executed to the available hardware to get maximum productivity from each machine cycle.

The 10000 does not include a vector processor, although it offers good vector performance. A large floating-point register file helps it handle the kind of big arrays that are typically done by vector processors. The register file can be regarded as thirty-two 64-bit registers or sixty-four 32-bit registers, giving it the size and versatility to handle large arrays.

The 10000 will run Apollo's Domain/OS operating system—a distributed Unix environment that integrates Unix System V.3, 4.3 BSD, or Apollo's Aegis operating system with the Apollo Network Computing System architecture. All previous Apollo work stations will be compatible with the new machines. □

For more information, circle 482 on the reader service card.

World Radio History

A NEW TRANSPUTER DESIGN FROM WEST GERMAN STARTUP

Parsytec's cluster architecture transfers data faster between as many as 64 Inmos processors

In one of the first supercomputer efforts to emerge from Europe, Parsytec GmbH is taking a good idea and expanding on it. The Aachen, West Germany, company is building its Megaframe Supercluster around the 32-bit transputer from Inmos Ltd. By clustering transputers and tying them together with the transputer's communication channels, the company's system reaches data-exchange rates fast enough to give it a supercomputer's level of performance.

The Supercluster uses interprocessor communications to split a computing task into many parallel subtasks. These subtasks exchange data and control information over a large number of dedicated, point-to-point communication channels, thereby avoiding the bottlenecking inherent in a bus architecture. The architecture is modular, so more clusters can be added, increasing the system's speed.

The system resembles the Meiko Ltd. Computer Surface [*Electronics*, Nov. 27, 1986, p. 56], another highly parallel, modular system based on the transputer. And like the system from Meiko, a Bristol, UK, company, the Supercluster is expected to compete against minisuper and low-end supercomputers, although the modular architecture means it conceivably could be expanded to a size and speed that would make it the equal of full-fledged supercomputers for a given application.

Parsytec will introduce two Megaframe Superclusters at the Cebit Computer Fair in Hanover, March 16 to 23—a 64-processor model 64 and a 256-processor model 256. The first model 64 will be delivered to the German Society for Mathematics and Data Processing in St. Augustin, near Bonn, at the end of March. The model 256 will follow soon.

The Supercluster is based on the Inmos T800 transputer, which has four communications channels. The transputers are grouped in clusters of 16 (see figure) and linked through a network-configuration unit. Each cluster has a pair of 16-channel communications lines. The clusters, in turn, are grouped in units of four, linked through two network-configuration units, to make the basic 64-processor Supercluster.

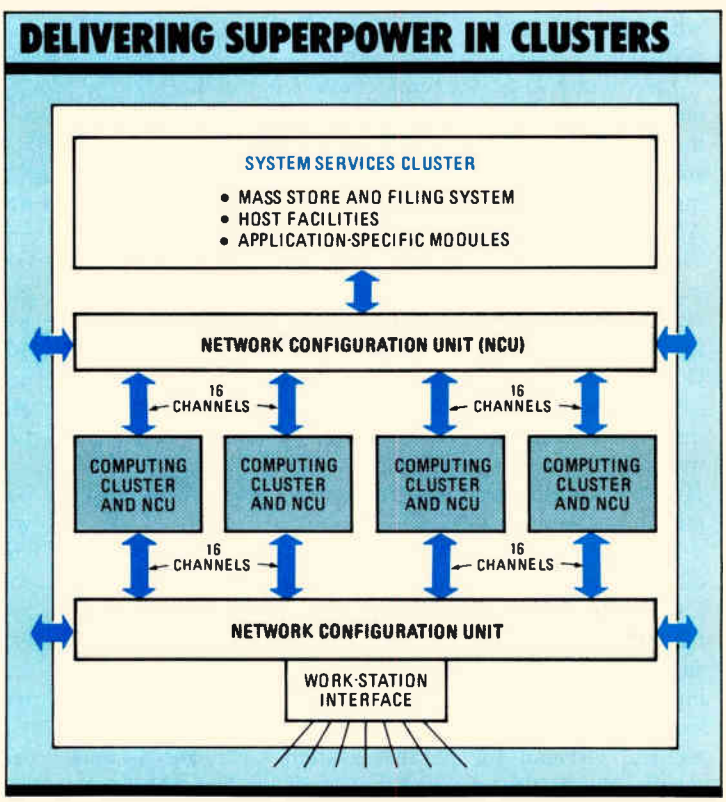
Each unit has work-station interfaces and a system services cluster, which houses the disk-drive filing system, host facilities, and some application-specific modules. Larger superclusters can be formed by connecting two or more basic units through the communications channels emanating from the basic cluster's two network-configuration units.

The basic concept is borrowed from Parsytec's original product, a family of board-level products called the Megaframe-Target series. That product also used transputers in a communication-oriented parallelism, a concept the company is exploiting with considerable success (see p. 72).

Expanding that original idea into a full-fledged system allows the Supercluster to reach "high up in the range of supercomputers," says Falk-Dietrich Kübler, Parsytec's managing director. The members of the new family can be called supercomputers because they deliver very high system throughput for applications written to take advantage of their parallel design, he says. The basic Supercluster's 64 processors together handle 640 million instructions/s and 96 million floating-point operations/s in scalar computations. The model 256's four Supercluster units hit 2,560 mips and 386 megaflops. A faster transputer model, due around mid-year, will considerably boost performance: the 64-processor cluster will then offer 960 mips and 144 Mflops in scalar operations.

Exploiting the transputer's inherent parallelism to get supercomputer performance, rather than using helium-cooled devices or other expensive schemes, also cuts the price of the system, Kübler says. A Supercluster model 64, for example, will sell for $230,000 to $320,000, depending on input/output capacity. That's about a tenth the price of a supercomputer, Kübler says.

A key reason for the price/performance advantage

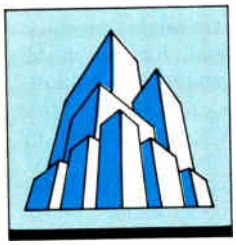


The Megaframe Supercluster groups 16 transputer-based processors in each of four clusters that are linked through a network-configuration unit.

World Radio History

A FIBER-OPTIC LINK THAT RUNS WITH SUPERCOMPUTERS

Aimed at an upcoming ANSI standard, Toplink from Integrated Photonics moves data at 2.43 Gbits/s



The first fiber-optic system that answers an urgent call from supercomputer users for superfast data-transmission links can move data at rates between 405 Mbits/s and 2.43 gigabits/s. The Toplink system from Integrated Photonics Inc., Carlsbad, Calif., is also compatible with emerging standards for high-speed links in development at Los Alamos National Laboratories.

The Toplink system may be the first wave of fiber-optic alternatives for supercomputer environments. The most widely used scheme today for high-speed linking of supercomputers, mainframes, and other machines is the Hyperchannel, a 50-Mbits/s coaxial-cable network from Network Systems Corp., Minneapolis. Network Systems is also developing its own fiber-optic network—to be called Datapipe—which will carry voice, video, and data simultaneously at rates up to 275 Mbits/s.

Toplink is already in the hands of 10 customers, including major computer companies and the Los Alamos labs in New Mexico, where eight Cray supercomputers are installed. Researchers at Los Alamos are working with the American National Standards Institute, which has set up a committee to define the lab's High-Speed Channel for linking its supercomputers.

Integrated Photonics was in close touch with the ANSI group and Los Alamos as they defined their needs, and Toplink is the first system measuring up to the HSC specifications. The HSC program is also strongly backed by major computer firms and industry researchers. The original impetus at the Los Alamos labs came from its Ultraspeed Graphics Project, which required data rates in excess of 60 Mbits/s. The project goal was a standard channel boosting top transmission rates up to 800 Mbits/s.

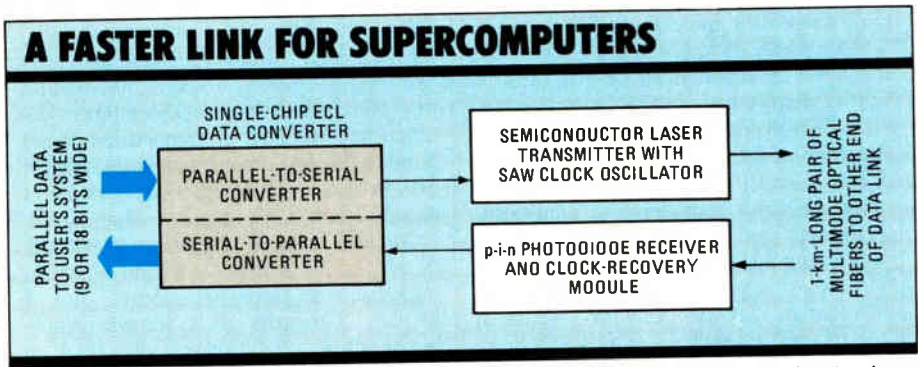
To build Toplink, Integrated Photonics designed electro-optic and ECL data-conversion chips as well as a low-cost multimode laser transmitter (see figure). The Integrated Photonics family may be bought as components or modules, or as a fully packaged three-link-wide unit called Topnode. A single link sells for about $4,500, and Topnode for $9,950. For a bidirectional six-link-wide Toplink, which would operate at the maximum 2.43 Gbits/s, the price is about $36,000. The company plans to offer installation on a board costing about $2,000 in about a year, when it expects demand to start growing significantly as standards are set.

Toplink consists of one to six two-fiber data links, each of which runs at 405 Mbits/s. Six links working together have already been tested at 2.43 Gbits/s. The links use standard optical fiber, either single-fiber or multistrand cables.

The Toplink system is an offshoot of research done at Tacan Co., Integrated Photonics's parent firm in San Diego. At the system's heart is the Parsec-450E, a single-chip parallel-to-serial and serial-to-parallel converter, fabricated in ECL for speed. On the transmitter side of the chip, parallel data is received from a user, converted to serial form for encoding, and passed to the TXC450-M multimode laser transmitter and clock oscillator. The process is reversed on the receiver side.

The data converter runs at rates not possible with discrete parts and the bit-slice architecture allows the flexibility of parallel operation, says Mathieu van den Bergh, Integrated Photonics' director of marketing and sales. Independent logic for the transmitter and receiver allow either dual-simplex or full-duplex operation. The standard interface width is 9 bits, with a double-width option available; when six converters are connected, a 108-bit-wide interface is possible.

The transmitter uses semiconductor laser diodes and has a two-lens scheme for injecting light signals into the fiber-optic cable that is central to its performance and different than other chips for this purpose, says van den Bergh. The oscillator part of the module employs surface-acoustic-wave technology to provide a master-clock signal to the converter chip for system timing. Completing a single-link hookup is the RX450 receiver and clock-recovery module that uses a p-i-n photodiode. More sites will seek data links such as Toplink within a year when generic high-speed networking requirements of 100 Mbits/s are set for minicomputers, van den Bergh predicts. Although the immediate need for networking supercomputers exists primarily at elite research institutions or large computer companies, it marks only a step toward general-purpose use, says Los Alamos' Donald Tolmie, technical coordinator at the labs and vice chairman of the ANSI X3T9.3 committee responsible for HSC definition. *–Larry Waller*



The key to Toplink is the Parsec 450E, a single-chip ECL data converter which sends data to a laser transmitter, allowing data to be moved at a rate of 2.43 gigabits/s.

For more information, circle 484 on the reader service card.

World Radio History

SUPERCOMPUTER SOFTWARE: THE FLOODGATES ARE OPENING

Many of the new budget supercomputers will find application programs ready to go and a lot more software on the way to open up new markets; but new ways must be found to wring better performance from parallel-processing systems

by Jeremy Young

The supercomputer software community is a hive of activity. New hardware vendors are scrambling to produce the longest list of available applications for their machines; researchers at universities and in private industry are sweating away at the programming problems presented by parallel computers; and a move to Unix is underway (see p. 76). And meanwhile, users and potential users everywhere are looking over the new machines and realizing that new kinds of problems can be tackled with them due both to the plummeting cost of performance and to new kinds of capabilities—most notably small, single-user systems that combine number-crunching power with interactive graphics-oriented user interfaces.

Observers who wonder what all the new supercomputers will be used for can rest assured: there are meaningful, profitable uses for these machines. As the product-rollout boom in mid-range and low-end systems proceeds, existing supercomputer users can instantly apply the newly available computation capacity—many of them need just as much power as their budgets will allow. New applications, as they capitalize on falling prices, will in turn drive the market.

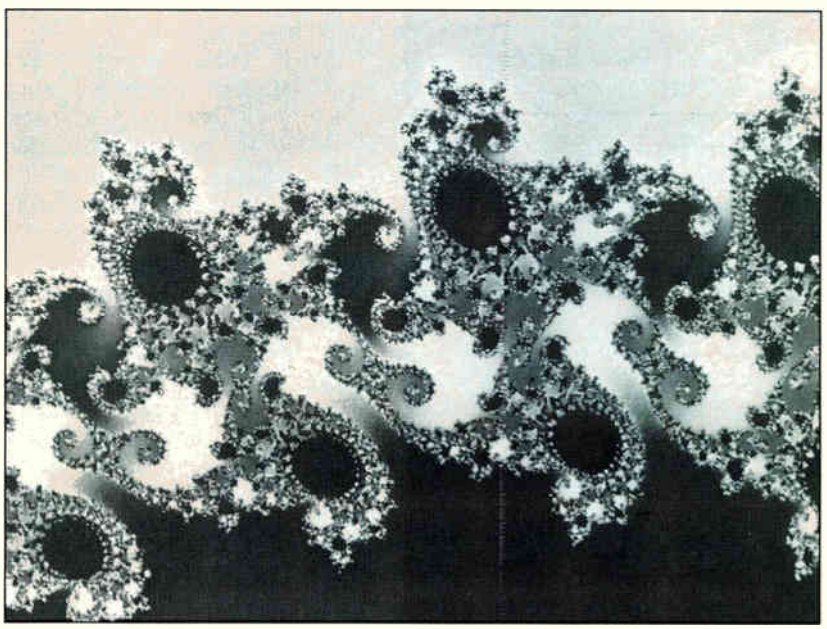
Many of the new machines tie multiple processors together to satisfy growing number-crunching appetites, and software experts are just beginning to find practical ways to make use of these systems. These approaches range from the assignment of each processor to a different program on a multiuser system to what amount to whole new ways of thinking for programmers. Not surprisingly, the easy routes are already being taken; but many of the parallel machines have not yet truly come into their own.

In the short term, the parallel systems with the best chance of making it in the now-crowded market will apply parallel hardware in ways that are invisible to the programmer. These are the systems that can be put to use for existing applications quickly and easily.

Getting applications running on a system is a vital part of any vendor's strategy for selling a new supercomputer, large or small. The customer wants a solution, not a software-porting problem, and if the software he needs doesn't run on a system, he's unlikely to buy it. New supercomputer vendors are now engaged in a dogfight to produce the longest list of available software in the shortest span of time.

Some traditional applications for supercomputers are: structural analysis in mechanical engineering, signal processing, fluid dynamics, simulation, and research in mathematics and physics. Modeling and simulation already represent a very broad set of practical applications; for example, simulating the behavior of electronic circuits is a very power-hungry task. The more computing power that can be thrown at fault simulation, the more complete is the search for possible faults. Chip and system designers are far from satisfied with the amount of simulation they can afford today and will surely welcome the new machines.

One research field that owes a lot to work done on supercomputers is the study of dynamical systems, those exhibiting what appear to be chaotic mathemati-



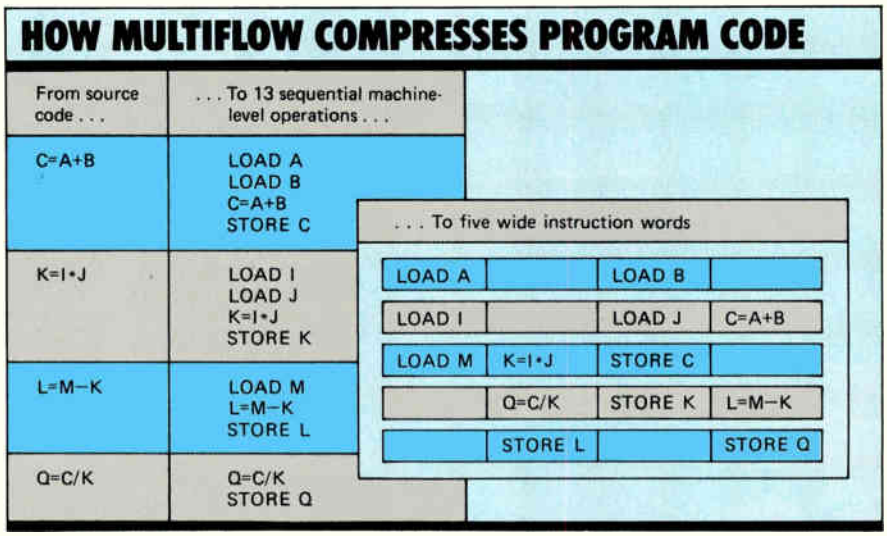
1. Scientific research relies heavily on supercomputers: for example, pictures of the Mandelbrot set aided the study of chaotic behavior in physical systems.

World Radio History

that are cited by supercomputer vendors.

Certain kinds of applications, like fluid-dynamics modeling, are "embarrassingly parallel," as one expert puts it. For these jobs, there is immediate advantage to be gained in using the new massively parallel supercomputers, even if the programs must be rewritten from the ground up. But for other applications, the best way to make use of parallel supercomputers is not always obvious. This question arises most urgently for existing programs, the old but trusted "dusty decks" of computer punch cards.

Much work is being done on compilers that automatically find ways to separate program "threads" that can run in parallel. Convex Computer Corp., Richardson, Texas, for example, will offer later this year a Fortran compiler that looks at a program for opportunities to use either the vector facilities of individual processors or up to four processors at the same time. As programs run, the system will decide on the fly which processing mode—scalar, vector, or parallel—is the best for each block of code.



2. A system with multiple processing elements built into one wide-instruction-word CPU can do highly parallel processing without the need for parallel programming.

But this doesn't always work. "Some kinds of code are highly suited to the implicit mode" in which the compiler makes the decisions about parallel processing, says Robert Paluck, president and chief executive officer of Convex. "Other programs need explict statements" added to them by programmers to take full advantage of parallel processors, he says.

Parallel programming is "at a very embryonic stage," says analyst Smaby. "Though there are a lot of parallel processors out there, most are not running parallel code." Of Cray Research Inc.'s installed base of parallel systems, for example, "only a handful are running parallel code with any regularity," he says.

Most such systems are executing one program each per processor, not putting multiple processors to work on one program. Cray expects to have its autopartitioning capability for parallel processing in a Fortran compiler for the upcoming Y-MP system available about mid-year. The approach "will carry us through 8- or 16-processor machines," says Robert H. Ewald, Cray's vice president for software development. But for systems such as the planned 64-processor Cray-4, a fresh approach will be needed, he says.

The automatic exploitation of parallelism may not extend beyond systems with relatively few processors, for the near term. Massively parallel systems need parallel programming. New computer languages developed for parallel programming, or extensions to existing languages like Fortran, Ada, and C, must be used. New instructions to implement fork and join operations, for example, let the programmer direct the flow of his code on multiple processors.

Thinking Machines Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., is one company that has developed tools for this kind of programming, tools essential to the company's 65,536-processor Connection Machine. "In a lot of ways, [parallel programming] is a more natural way to program than sequentially, but it still requires a change in thought patterns," says W. Daniel Hillis, cofounder of Thinking Machines. "Another generation of people who went to universities using parallel processors will be the pioneers." This will not happen overnight, and Hillis admits that it's a "big disadvantage" right now to have to recode software in a parallel language.

Currently, "the biggest obstacle that [parallel computer] vendors face is in learning how to take advantage of the parallel hardware and still maintain the link" with existing application programs, says Smaby. Companies like Cray and Convex are tackling this problem through compiler technology, but at least one company, Multiflow Computer Inc., Branford, Conn., started with a new compiler technology and designed a parallel system to take advantage of it.

Multiflow's systems can perform up to 7 or 14 operations at a time, depending on the model; a 28-operation system is on the way. But from the user's point of view, they look exactly like standard single-processor computers. The parallelism is achieved through very long instruction words that control multiple processing elements within a single central processing unit. The compiler crams as many parallel operations into each instruction as possible (see fig. 2).

The Multiflow systems also use a technique called trace scheduling, which takes advantage of the parallelisms inherent in ordinary programs. The compiler breaks a program into traces that contain more opportunities for parallel processing because there are no program branches within them, and then carefully schedules the compilation of the traces. Most parallel machines achieve the bulk of their performance gains for software that manipulates big vectors or arrays of data; the Multiflow approach also works well for ordinary—and far more common—scalar routines.

Not all new mid-range and low-end supercomputers have such a strong solution to the dusty-deck problem. But as a group they offer exciting new levels of performance at good prices, and promise to stimulate the development of an entire new generation of application software for a greatly expanded body of users. □

World Radio History

MILITARY/AEROSPACE NEWSLETTER

SIMULATORS GAIN GREATER ROLE IN FLIGHT TRAINING

The Air Force is cutting in half the number of aircraft used for training and relying more heavily on simulators to train fighter pilots and gunners. "It used to be that 25% of all our aircraft were for training, but now we're going to 12.5%," says Randy Olson, the chief Air Force engineer for the F-15E Weapon System Trainer, a key part of the Air Force strategy. Simulators cost less and can support more students than real aircraft. The first version of the F-15E trainer, which is being built by Loral Defense Systems of Akron, Ohio, will go into test in April and is scheduled for delivery to Luke Air Force Base in Arizona this summer. The $30 million system, which includes five mainframe computers and 25 video displays, will get a real workout: the Air Force expects eight flight crews to work two-hour shifts on the simulator every day. □

EVEN IF THE LHX HELICOPTER DIES, ITS COCKPIT WILL LIVE ON

The Army is deferring its most advanced helicopter project, the LHX (for Light Helicopter Experimental), because of budget problems (see story, p. 32), but the advanced cockpit that was an extension of the LHX program will likely be its legacy. "Even if the LHX dies, there will be follow-ons for other helicopters and other aircraft," says Dean Kocian, an engineer in the Visual Display Systems Branch of Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. That group has been working on a cockpit system that would superimpose critical flight information on the visor of the pilot's helmet, along with an animated, panoramic display of his surroundings. Kocian says his group has made great strides in developing prototype displays for the system, including tiny 0.5- and 0.25-in. high-intensity cathode-ray tubes and the optics needed to project images on the visor. Still missing, however, is a high-speed graphics processor that can handle the tremendous throughput the cockpit requires. □

REDESIGN DELAYS AIRBORNE SELF-PROTECTION JAMMER

The biggest production run of electronic warfare systems in U. S. history won't get off the ground as quickly as planned. The Airborne Self-Protection Jammer, an internally mounted radar-jamming system for the Air Force's F-16 and the Navy's F-14 and F-18 fighters, is being redesigned to simplify manufacturing and maintenance, delaying it by up to two years. Westinghouse Electric Corp. and ITT Corp., which jointly developed the system and will eventually compete for production orders, are now replacing hybrid circuits with 1.5-μm and 2.0-μm gate arrays in order to make the system more portable from one aircraft to another. Each plane allots 2.5 cubic ft. for the system, says Robert Jolin, marketing manager for the Electronic Warfare Division at Westinghouse in Baltimore. But the form factor for each plane is different. Switching to gate arrays, he says, will save space, boost reliability, and ultimately cut costs. The Navy and Air Force together will buy about 3,000 of the systems, at a cost of about $1.3 million to $1.5 million each.□

THE PENTAGON PLANS TIGHTER CONTROL OVER CRYPTOGRAPHIC KEYS

GTE Government Systems of Waltham, Mass., will develop a cryptographic-key management system for the Defense Department as part of a project aimed at protecting both government and commercial data transmissions. GTE's Electronic Defense Communications Directorate will deliver the $39.6 million secure-key management system in about three years. It will be used to control the issue of cryptographic keys for military computer equipment being developed by various independent vendors as part of the Secure Data Network System, which will provide low-cost security for classified or sensitive data transmissions. □

World Radio History

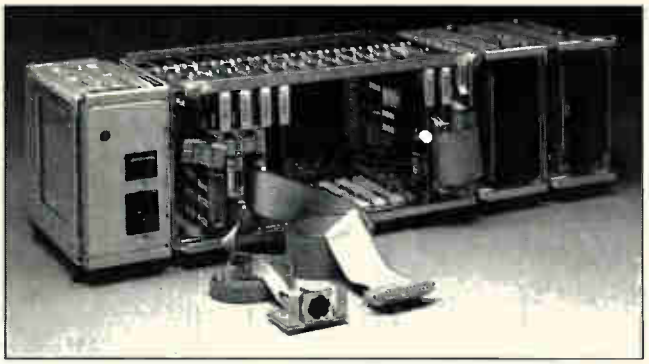
NEW PRODUCTS

PRO-LOG'S FACTORY COMPUTER DELIVERS PC-AT POWER ON A 16-BIT STD BUS

Parallel architecture and MS-DOS 3.3 double existing 8-bit STD bus performance

Pro-Log Corp.'s System 2 Model 30 Industrial Computer uses a 16-bit STD bus and a parallel-processing architecture to deliver up to twice the performance of conventional 8-bit STD bus computers, while maintaining compatibility with IBM Corp.'s Personal Computer family.

An 8086-compatible CMOS microprocessor and an MS-DOS 3.3 operating system combine to provide performance comparable to an 8-MHz IBM PC/AT, Pro-Log maintains. The company's proprietary Multimaster shared-access bus arbitration scheme provides added throughput. Up to seven additional processors plug into the rugged rack-mounted system to provide concurrent parallel processing based on other operating systems or based on executable code for specific real-time, input/output-intensive tasks.



Up to seven additional processors plug into the rack-mounted system to provide parallel processing based on different operating systems.

Using optional peripheral cards from Pro-Log or about 100 other manufacturers, the System 2 Model 30 can be customized for use in robotics, machine control, data acquistion, test and measurement, and other harsh factory jobs, says the Monterey, Calif., company.

CARD RACK. The company's BX-Series Card Rack provides an STD bus backplane for up to 30 configurations using up to 26 cards. Since at least one processor in the system always runs MS-DOS, data from other real-time processors can be passed through a shared memory scheme for manipulation, report generation, and other operator tasks using available PC-compatible software.

"The real benefit [of the Model 30 architecture] is going to come in dealing with real-time I/O," says Paul Virgo, Pro-Log marketing director. Compared with PC-based factory solutions that rely on multitasking software to handle tasks in a certain sequence, "you can divide those tasks up and give them each their own processor, so that they run uninterrupted, and obviously a lot faster," Virgo says. And thanks to the mechanically robust and vibration-resistant construction of the 4½-by-6-in. STD-bus form factor, the Model 30 can be embedded in factory equipment more easily and more reliably than computers based on the PC bus or alternative bus schemes, Virgo adds. The Model 30 is backed by a five-year warranty, compared with 90-day warranties typical of IBM's industrial PC family, he says.

Depending on the application, the Model 30 will also run up to twice as fast as other STD bus-based industrial computers, which rely on 8-bit data transfers, says product marketing manager Mary Healy. "Other STD vendors have incorporated 16-bit processors, but have maintained the 8-bit bus," she says.

A basic System 2 Model 30 costs $1,495 and consists of two cards: a 7891 16-Bit V30 Multimaster CPU Card and a 7171 System Support Card. "Between them, they have all the peripherals that DOS requires, plus 128 Kbytes of memory and a 10 MHz V30 microprocessor," Virgo says. (The V30, supplied by NEC Corp., is a CMOS 8086 equivalent.) Additional processor cards can be added at a single-unit price of $845, while a CPU equipped with an Intel Corp. 8087 math coprocessing chip is also available, priced at $1,290. MultiBASIC, a multitasking control language developed for Pro-Log's System 2 family by General Digital Corp., Manchester, Conn., is priced at $995 for a single copy.

Program development can be done with the configuration that provides full PC/AT emulation. This version of the system sells for $5,500 in a desktop- or rack-mounting enclosure. It incorporates 640 Kbytes of system memory, an EGA board, serial and printer interfaces, a 720-Kbyte, 3½-in. floppy-disk drive, a 360-Kbyte, 5¼-in. floppy-disk drive, and a 30-Mbyte, 5¼-in. hard-disk drive. The System 2 Model 30 will be available April 1. – *Wesley R. Iversen*

Pro-Log Corp., 2560 Garden Road, Monterey, Calif. 93940.
Phone (408) 372-4593 [Circle 460]

COGNEX'S MACHINE VISION: LOW COST, SHARPER SIGHT

Manufacturers of automated equipment for loading printed-circuit boards or assembling hybrid circuits can cut their machine-vision costs at least in half with Cognex Corp.'s model 1500. The company claims it is the first mid-range machine-vision system—an alternative for users who find low-end systems inadequate but do not need all the power of the $20,000-to-$40,000 vision systems on the high end.

The 1500 costs less than $10,000 in volume quantities. However, it can actually identify objects, unlike low-end systems, which lack discrimination. They detect and locate an object, but do not tell the host processor what it is.

The low cost is possible because the system's software and hardware are tailored for locating and aligning objects. Also, the 1500 is driven by the host computer or microprocessor that controls the automated equipment. Higher-priced systems usually incorporate their own pro-

World Radio History

Daicel Chemical: A Worldclass Leader in Recording Materials

Daicel Chemical Industries is a worldclass leader in the development and manufacture of optical and magneto-optical disk products. The Company is leading the industry in research and development of disk substrates and magnetic film materials, focusing on polycarbonate substrates and magnetic films made from amorphous (non-crystalline) four element alloys of neodymium, dysprosium, iron, and cobalt. Our research has brought about results: results that mean an improvement in recording densitities, an improvement in performance, and an improvement in overall disk quality. At Daicel we will continue to apply our "chemitronics" total system approach to solving our customers problems and developing a new generation of technologies to support the information age.

DAICEL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.

Tokyo Head Office: 8-1, Kasumigaseki 3-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan Phone: [03] 507-3112 [Optical Memory Division] Telex: 222-4632 DAICEL J Facsimile: [03] 593-2708

Daicel [U.S.A.] Inc.: 611 West 6th Street. Suite 2152 Los Angeles, CA 90017, U.S.A. Phone: [213] 629-3656/3657

Daicel [Europe] GmbH: königsallee 92a, 4000 Düsseldorf 1. F.R. Germany Phone: [0211] 134158

Circle 82 on reader service card

Product Showcase

An exciting new marketplace of products and services in full color.

Electronics' Product Showcase section is a fast and easy way for you to:

- Obtain information on new products
- Find out about new capabilities
- Get a quick look at new applications
- Send for new catalogs
- Request product literature
- Get free samples

And if you'd like to advertise *your* company's products or services, contact Advertising Manager, at (212) 512-2143.

Electronics

cessor and software, which adds to the cost. The host processor can be an automated driller, laser trimmer, screen printer, or component-placement machine.

A complete 1500 includes a rack-mountable chassis, solid-state video camera, monochrome monitor, trackball, cables, and documentation. The chassis houses a vision processor incorporating a Motorola Inc. 12-MHz MC68000 microprocessor, an image digitizer with a resolution of 576-by-448 pixels with 64 gray levels, a vision coprocessor, and memory.

The 1500 locates objects and features by gray-scale pattern matching. At setup, an operator trains the system to identify a pattern by showing it a part and using the trackball to draw a box around the feature of interest. Digital logic evaluates all possible object positions within the viewed image and determines the part location that is in the position representing the best match.

Processing time ranges from 0.05 to 0.5 s. System accuracy is within 1/2000th of the camera's field of view; the sensor's absolute accuracy depends on the resolution of the camera lens. Shipments begin in May. *–Lawrence Curran*

Cognex Corp., 72 River Park St., Needham, Mass. 02194.
Phone (617) 449-6030 Circle 461]

SOFTWARE ENABLES EEPLD DESIGNERS TO USE FAMILIAR TTL

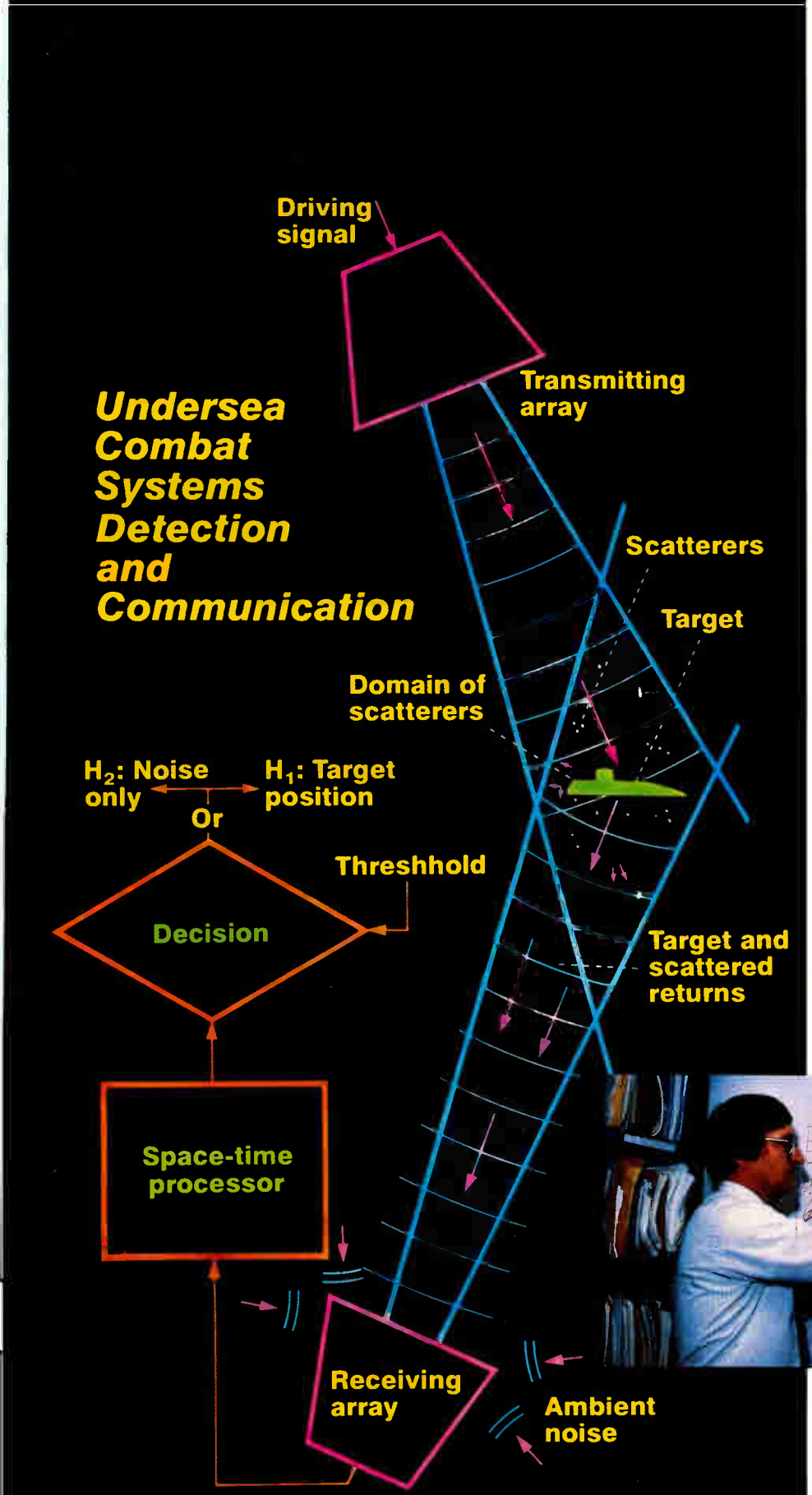
A new TTL macro-design library for electrically erasable programmable logic devices from Exel Microelectronics Inc. boasts more than 100 standard TTL building blocks and a set of algorithms to optimize circuit functionality.

The new EEPLD-programming software for Exel's electrically reprogrammable application-specific integrated circuits, or ERASICs, features four logic-packing algorithms that eliminate unused logic in each TTL macro and reuse it when possible in other functions. The software allows EEPLD users to work with familiar TTL macros, but cuts out excess logic for one-chip designs.

The stingy logic-packing routines are global-term sharing, merging, fixed 0/1 reduction, and dangling logic removal. The sharing algorithm checks design for TTL-defined functions that contain the same terms. In merging, software checks cascaded gates to see if combinations can be reduced to one level of circuit. For example, a NAND gate followed by a NOR "can be represented by one big NOR," says Erich Goetting, EEPLD program manager.

In addition, the fixed 0/1 reduction

World Radio History

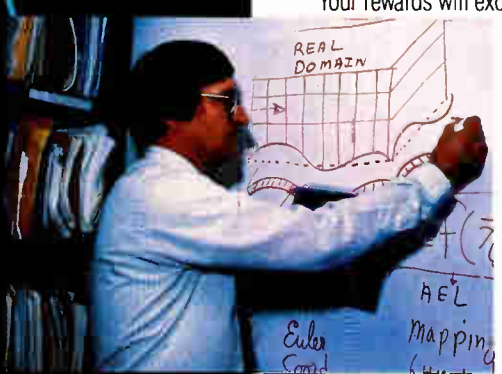


CAN YOUR THEORIES SOLVE THE UNSOLVABLE?

Engineers and scientists at the Naval Underwater Systems Center are the foremost experts in underwater technologies. Their exploitation of the underwater environment as a transmission medium is a major factor in the U.S. Navy's technological superiority. But critical problems still are unsolved. In acoustic arrays. In signal processing. In underwater communications and decision-making systems. In hydrodynamics. Finding solutions is critical to national security. To world peace.

We're looking for Ph.D.s with the potential to solve these problems . . . with the potential to become world-class scientists. If you are one of the few, you'll find everything you need at the Naval Underwater Systems Center. Your theories will be translated quickly into models. You'll supervise their tests in laboratories and at sea.

Your rewards will exceed even the great personal satisfaction of solving the unsolvable. Intelligence and initiative are recognized quickly at the Center. You'll become one of the acknowledged experts in one or more fields of international importance. You'll work with other world-class scientists . . . in the U.S. and overseas. You'll interact at the highest levels of our government.



To apply or for more information, write to:

Naval Underwater Systems Center,
Code 083 E
Newport, Rhode Island
02841-5047
Or call 401-841-3585

U.S. Citizenship Required Equal Opportunity Employer

World Radio History

fered by NCR Corp., Logic Devices says, the L53C80's speed will help to extend the life of today's asynchronous SCSI products. The device achieves up to 4-Mbyte/s transfer rates in asynchronous SCSI systems, which is double the speed of equipment using competing integrated circuits. A few minor changes in surrounding logic are required to get the overall performance boost.

The Sunnyvale, Calif., firm's 1.5-μm double-metal CMOS process produces chips with 48-mA drive required by SCSI systems. The chips support high speeds without generating glitches from internal latchup or ground bounce, which have plagued other designs in the past, says Joel H. Dedrick, director of product development. The L53C80 also corrects eight known bugs present in NCR's year-old CMOS parts. One bug, for example, prevents system designers from using the block-mode direct-memory access feature of SCSI.

"Much of the speed comes from our process and changes to the internal state machine that handles protocol handshakes between peripherals and central processing host," Dedrick says. The lion's share of the design-oriented speed advantages are implemented in

The L53C80 handles 4-Mbyte/s transfers without glitches or ground bounce.

the transactions between the host and the controller, such as speeding up the access between the SCSI chip and processor memory.

The chip contains all of the features to support asynchronous SCSI as defined by ANSI's X3T9.2 committee in the X3.131-1986 specifications. It works in both initiator and target modes, making it suitable for computer hosts or disk drives.

While twice as fast as competing CMOS chips, the L53C80 consumes no more power—just 50 mW with a 5-V supply. The 4-Mbyte/s SCSI chips are available in 48-pin plastic dual in-line packages and cost $9 each in 100-piece quantities. – *J. Robert Lineback*

Logic Devices Inc., 628 E. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.
Phone (408) 720-8630 [Circle 361]

COMPUTER MARKET PLACE

CONVOLV — Signal processing — convolution $183.00

CALCAD — Logic circuit design — $182.50
For PC or MS/DOS systems. Lincad and FFTSA also available.

SOFCAD ELECTRONICS, INC.
1609 Essex Rd.
Columbus, OH 43221
Phone (614) 488-3400

RELIABILITY PREDICTION SOFTWARE
ARE YOUR PRODUCTS RELIABLE?
RelCalc 2 automates MIL-HDBK-217E on your IBM PC!
Very easy to use. Demo package $25.
T-CUBED SYSTEMS (818) 991-0057
31220 La Baya Drive, # 110 Westlake Village, CA 91362

SPICE up your *PC*
Z/SPICE professional circuit simulation
Full version $300 Student version $79
ZTEC 6745 Lindley Ave., Reseda, CA 91335 (818) 609-8948

HOT LINE

To place your Computer Software Ad

Call Ilene Fader 212-512-2984

SPECIAL SERVICES

Switching Power Supply Expert for hire. State-of-the-art designs in less time and less expensive. Also consulting. Call for information (519) 837-1646.

Save $$$ subcontract @ $13.50 per hour. We specialize in fabricating cables, circuit boards, chassis, panels per your specifications. One piece or 1,000. Fast turn around, quality workmanship. No hidden fees. The E.M.F. Network, Inc., Box 666, Clochester, CT 06415. Call Chris Narus (203) 537-3920.

Short Circuit Location on PCBs, bare or loaded. Shorts located quickly including power / ground. Reasonable rates. Save time, money and scrap. Tekworks, 16 South St., Morristown, NJ 07960, 201-540-1096.

Confidential Design, prototype, short production run services. CAD PCB layout. Micro-P Control Systems, Interactive Video, Smart House, Telecom. Communications Systems Labs, 23 S. Kam Hwy, #206, Wahiawa, HI 96786 Telex 6502990026MCI or Toll-Free 800-521-1364.

INVENTIONS WANTED

Inventions, ideas, new products wanted! Industry presentation / national exposition. Call 1-800-288-IDEA. Canada, 1-800-528-6060. X831.

TO ANSWER BOX NUMBER ADS: Address separate envelopes (smaller than 11″ x 5″) for each reply to:

Box Number (As indicated)
Classified Advertising Department
Electronics
Post Office Box 900, NY 10108

World Radio History

New and Current Products Presented by the Manufacturer

Product Showcase

To advertise call Steve Argila (212) 512-2787 or Ron Lewis (212) 512-2143

AP100 HIGH PERFORMANCE UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMING SYSTEM

- **FAST, EASY TO USE: MENU DRIVEN**
  –The power of the 68000, in conjunction with the 12 menu keys and 2 X 40 char LCD display provide for fast, simple operation.
- **EXPANDABLE: PROGRAM OVER 1000 DEVICES**
  –SINGLE OR MULTICOPIES: EPROMs, EEPROMs, MICRO, bipolar PROMs, PLDs, EPLDs, EEPLDs.
- **HIGH PERFORMANCE, RELIABLE: 2 YEAR WARRANTY**
  –POWERFUL screen & mem editor on video composite. 512k x 8 RAM. 2 serials. 1 parallel interfaces. Vector crc, checksum and other testing make the AP100 efficient in both development and production.

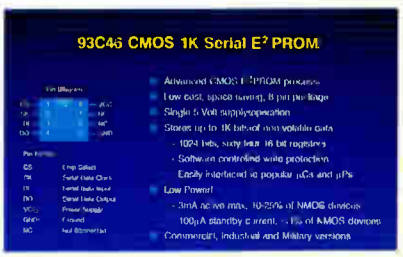
GP ELECTRONICS Inc.
7804 W. 26th street TEL (312) 442-5029
North Riverside, IL 60546 TELEX 282916 GPEL

GP ELECTRONICS INC **CIRCLE 213**

ELECTRONIC TOOLS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

Color illustrated 195-page catalog from Specialized Products Company details an extensive selection of electronic tool kits, test equipment, telecommunications equipment and electronic production aids. Indexed catalog shows digital multimeters, breakout boxes, hand tools, soldering equipment and more—all with specifications and prices. **Specialized Products Co.,** 2117 W. Walnut Hill Ln., Irving, TX 75038. Phone (800) 527-5018.

SPECIALIZED PRODUCTS CO. **CIRCLE 205**



1024-BIT SERIAL CMOS EEPROM

The 93C46 is a CMOS EEPROM configured as a 1K bit serial access, 64x16, 5 volt only. The device draws only 3 milliamps max. active and 100 microamps in standby. For applications requiring up to 10,000 erase/wire cycles per register. The 93C46 is in stock at all Marshall Industries locations. Pricing is $1.66 each for 100 pieces. International CMOS Technology, Inc., 2125 Lundy Av., San Jose, CA 408/434-0678.

INTERNATIONAL CMOS TECH. **CIRCLE 217**

DESKTOP IC CELL DESIGN

WHY NOT OFFLOAD IC CELL DESIGN FROM YOUR EXPENSIVE CAD SYSTEM TO A PERSONAL COMPUTER?

JUST $4,995 CAN GET YOU STARTED USING DESKTOP CELL PRO WITH NO SPECIAL HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS. BRING CELLS IN FROM YOUR LARGE SYSTEM; SEND BACK VIA GDS-II STREAM

FREE DEMO DISK CALL (408) 438-2199

APTOS SYSTEMS CORPORATION
10 VICTOR SQ., SCOTTS VALLEY, CA 95066

APTOS SYSTEMS **CIRCLE 257**

Great Designs Start With Tango-Schematic.™ Just $495.

Designs quickly come to life with Tango-Schematic's easy-to-use drawing editor and extensive component libraries. Features four line types, four text sizes, repeat and block functions, unique built-in word processor. Includes DRC, BOM, Wire List, Net List outputs and crisp plots, prints, or laserprints. The perfect front end to our popular Tango-PCB and Tango-Route board design systems.

For IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2. Just $495. Full-function Demo Package $10. Order toll-free 800 433-7801. VISA/MC. Thirty-day money back guarantee.

ACCEL Technologies, 7358 Trade St., San Diego, CA 92121
Outside N., S. America contact HST Technology (Australia)
Phone: 61-02-34-8499 FAX: 61-02-23-8771

CIRCLE 243

Glide Through PCB Design.

TangoPCB™ Create the toughest board designs with powerful layout software that's a snap to use. Function-rich Tango-PCB supports eight layers, 1 mil grid, **OrCAD**™ or **Schema**™ netlist input, print/plot/photoplot output, and more.

TangoRoute™ Get impressive completion rates and remarkable speed with **Tango-Route**, a four layer, eleven pass autorouter. **Just $495 each.**

For IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2. Compare features and you'll buy Tango. Or try full-function Demo Package, just $10. Order toll-free: 800 433-7801. VISA/MC. Thirty-day money back guarantee. **CIRCLE 243**

ACCEL Technologies, 7358 Trade St., San Diego, CA 92121

World Radio History

PCB SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM PC

With smARTWORK®, create double-sided printed-circuit boards in a fraction of the time hand taping requires. It features continual design-rule checking, automatic pad shaving, and text for all 3 layers. smARTWORK with autorouting is $895 (without, $495) and comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee. Credit cards welcome. Wintek Corp., 1801 South St., Lafayette, IN 47904. (800) 742-6809 or (317) 742-8428.

WINTEK CORP. **CIRCLE 250**

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS AND HV DIODES AND ASSEMBLIES

Thousands of stock items are shown in the mini-catalog. HV diodes, silicon bridges packs, assemblies, cartridges, solid-state rectifier tubes are illustrated. They feature power to 100 amps, all voltages, with standard fast and superfast recoveries (to 50 NS). Many case styles, terminations, and custom designs available. Electronic Devices, Inc., 21 Gray Oaks Ave., Yonkers, NY 10710. (914) 965-4400.

FREE COPY

ELECTRONICS DEVICES **CIRCLE 216**

WE PROVIDE SOLUTIONS TO MANY INTERCONNECT PROBLEMS . . . .

- ★ Test Adapters (Socketed LCC/PLCC/PGA)
- ★ Test Clips (Surfaced Mounted SOIC/PLCC)
- ★ 150 Types of Prototyping Board Adapters
- ★ 125 Types of Programming Socket Converters
- ★ Many Types of Emulator Pod Converters
- ★ PGA/PLCC Extraction/Insertion Tools
- ★ And Much, Much More...

Emulation Technology, inc.

STATE OF THE ART VLSI AND SURFACE MOUNT ACCESSORIES

2368-B Walsh Ave • Bldg D • Santa Clara, CA 95051
TEL: (408) 982-0660 • FAX: (408) 982-0664

Emulation Technology, Inc. **CIRCLE 218**

$995 EE DESIGNER™

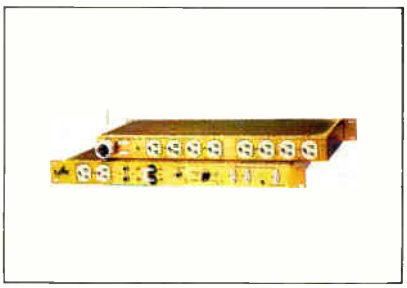
CAE/CAD Integrated Software Package. At only $995, no electrical engineer can afford to be without this end-to-end circuit design, simulation & PCB layout tool. Offers features of Schematic Capture, Circuit Simulation & PCB Layout. AutoRouter package available for additional $995. 30 day money back guarantee. Call 1-800-553-1177. Visionics Corporation, 343 Gibraltar Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089.

VISIONICS CORP. **CIRCLE 209**

INCREDIBLE NEW A/D CONVERTERS!

Get all the performance you need from "board level" A/D conversion systems in one 28 pin package. An ADC808E is easy to use—just supply power and analog input. You can do away with clock and control inputs, and digitize analog signals to 60KHz. This CMOS device doesn't use much power either (100 milliwatts). It's 8-bit parallel outputs are TTL and CMOS compatible. Priced from $85.
R-K MANUFACTURING, 5931 Ravenswood Rd., Unit #20A, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312 (305) 963-2948

R-K MANUFACTURING **CIRCLE 210**



Z-LINE® POWER DISTRIBUTION & CONTROL SYSTEMS

A/C POWER DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL SYSTEM MODEL TPC 115-10A MTD™, SPACE SAVER DESIGN FOR CLEAN POWER UP WITH MULTIPLE TIME DELAY™ PREVENTS HIGH CURRENT INRUSH BY SEQUENCING YOUR COMPUTERS POWER UP. FILTERS A/C LINE VOLTAGE AND PROTECTS YOUR SYSTEM FROM VOLTAGE SPIKES AND SURGES. PRICED FROM $422 TO $296. TO ORDER CALL (714) 540-4229 FAX (714) 641-9062 OR WRITE PULIZZI ENGINEERING, INC., 3260 S. SUSAN ST., SANTA ANA, CA 92704-6865

PULIZZI ENGINEERING, INC. **CIRCLE 222**

ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!

SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)
QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN for FEB. 9, 1988

OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX

640K MOTHERBD UPGRADE: Zenith 150, IBM PC/XT, Compaq Portable & Plus; hp Vectra

DYNAMIC RAM				
1Mbit	1048Kx1	100 ns	$36.00	
51258	★ 256Kx1	100 ns	7.25	★STATIC COLUMN DRAM FOR 386 COMPAQ
4464	64Kx4	120 ns	6.75	
41256	256Kx1	80 ns	7.10	
41256	256Kx1	100 ns	6.95	
41256	256Kx1	120 ns	6.85	
41256	256Kx1	150 ns	6.60	
41264	+ 64Kx4	120 ns	9.25	+ 2-PORT VIDEO RAM
EPROM				
27C1024	64Kx16	150 ns	$37.95	80387-16 80387-20
27C1000	128Kx8	200 ns	37.50	
27C512	64Kx8	200 ns	15.50	80287-8 $245.00
27256	32Kx8	250 ns	6.75	
27128	16Kx8	250 ns	6.50	
STATIC RAM				
43256L-12	32Kx8	120 ns	$10.95	8087-2 $160.00
5864LP-12	8Kx8	120 ns	4.50	

OPEN 6½ DAYS, 7:30 AM-10 PM: SHIP VIA FED-EX ON SAT.
SUNDAYS & HOLIDAYS: SHIPMENT OR DELIVERY VIA U.S. EXPRESS MAIL

SAT DELIVERY INCLUDED ON FED-EX ORDERS RECEIVED BY:
Th: 9M Air $4/1 lb
Fr: P-1 $10.50/2 lb

MasterCard/VISA or UPS CASH COD
Factory New, Prime Parts µP∞
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED, INC.
24,000 S. Peoria Ave. BEGGS, OK. 74421 (918) 267-4961
No minimum order. Please note that prices are subject to change. Shipping & insurance extra. & up to $1 for packing materials. Orders received by 9 PM CST can usually be delivered the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air for $4.00, or guaranteed next day Priority One for $10.50!

CIRCLE 211

9" MONITOR

Allowing the user to select TTL or analogue video inputs, the CE-9701 and CG-9701 9" colour display monitors have a 0.28mm dot pitch and a scanning rate of 15.75kHz and 24.80kHz, respectively. Video resolution is 560 × 240 dots for both monitors. Compact bare-chassis type of 210 × 350 × 164mm. AC or DC Victor Data Systems Co Ltd, 608 Kashiwagaya, Ebina-Shi, Kanagawa-Ken Japan, TEL (0462) 327227 FAX (0462) 333382

VICTOR DATA SYSTEMS **CIRCLE 212**

New Low Price

DC/DESIGN™

Complete PCB Design Package **$695**

Includes Draftsman-EE™ and DC/Check+™, each sold separately for $395. Low-cost options include:

DC/Autorouter™	$795
DC/Convert™ (Format Converter)	$195

DC/Design for IBM PCs and compatibles features easy-to-use menus for Schematic Capture; Net List, BOM, and Rat's Nest generation; interactive parts placement and routing; design rule checking; and complete, professional documentation.

Save even more. Our DC/810™ Package includes DC/Autorouter (our low-cost 1-mil diagonal autorouter), Draftsman-EE and DC/Check+ for only $1,390.

Limited Time Offer:

Order by March 31, 1988 to receive a Free Upgrade worth up to $1,255, featuring Surface Mount, 64 layers, and Hi-Res support. Call for details.

Call to order with our 30-day money back guarantee. Demo Package also available at $50.

DESIGN COMPUTATION
Route 33 Sherman Square, Farmingdale, NJ 07727
(201) 938-6661

DESIGN COMPUTATION **CIRCLE 207**

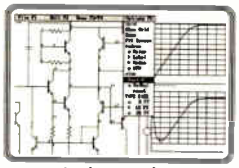
World Radio History

CONVERT RGB INTO COLOR COMPOSITE VIDEO

Now you can convert RGB computer signals into NTSC color composite video with the ENC Series of RGB Encoders. Three different models for Analog RGB, Sync-on-Green RGB and TTL RGBI. Compatibility with most computers and graphics boards having 15 kHz scan rates. Output of ENCs can drive VCRs, projection TVs, and monitors. Interface cables and application assistance available. ENC encoders are only $395.00 each.
Communications Specialties, Inc.,
6090 Jericho Tpk., Commack, NY 11725.
(516) 499-0907.

CIRCLE 254

Analog Circuit Simulation



NEW
SPICE_NET
$295.00
Make SPICE input files from schematic drawings using pull down menus and a mouse to draw and connect parts. Use an IBM PC with any UC Berkeley compatible SPICE program.

Simulation Programs for **IBM** PC's from ***intusoft***

- **IS_SPICE, $95.00.** Performs AC, DC and Transient analysis.
- **PRE_SPICE $200.00:** Adds Monte Carlo Analysis, Sweeps, Optimization, libraries and algebraic parameter evaluation .
- **Intu_Scope $250:** A graphics post processor works like a digital oscilloscope. Easy to use with all the waveform operations you will ever need.

(213) 833-0710
P.O. Box 6607
San Pedro, CA
90734-6607

INTUSOFT **CIRCLE 203**

"D" SIZE PLOTTER

$2295.00 RETAIL

$1,695.00 INTRODUCTORY OFFER

- Model PC 3600
- Repeatability .001"
- Speed at 7" Per Second
- Vacuum Paper Hold Down
- High Resolution Circles: Suitable for PCB Artwork

(415) 490-8380 ***ZERICON***
Box 1669 • Fremont, CA 94538

ZERICON **CIRCLE 206**

Product Showcase ORDER FORM

The best value for your advertising dollars.
For a 1/9 page ad, here's all you have to do:

1) Send a 35mm color transparency of your product. (Black and white glossy photos are also accepted.)
2) Include 10 lines of typed copy, no more than 43 characters to a line. (Include spaces between words and punctuation in your character count.)
3) Write a headline of 32 characters or less.
4) We do all the rest. No production charges.
5) We also accept camera-ready art.
Ad size: 2¼" wide x 3⅛" deep.

The more ads you buy, the more you save.

1x	$750	12x	$645
3x	$735	18x	$600
7x	$715	25x	$570

Electronics

Name

Title

Company

Address

City

State Zip

Phone

Send this form with material to:
Electronics magazine
1221 Avenue of the Americas, 42nd Floor
New York, New York 10020
Steve Argila (212) 512-2787
Ron Lewis (212) 512-2143

World Radio History

Advertising Sales Staff

Atlanta, Ga. 30319: Joseph Milroy
4170 Ashford-Dunwoody Road N.E.
[404] 252-0626
Boston, Mass. 02116:
M. E. "Casey" McKibben, Jr.
575 Boylston St.
[617] 262-1160
633-0155 Mobil Phone
Chicago, Ill. 60611: Alison Smith
[312] 751-3738
645 North Michigan Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44113:
[215] 496-3800
Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626: Fran Cowen
3001 Red Hill Ave. Bldg. #1 Suite 222
[714] 557-6292

Dallas, Texas 75251: Alison Smith
8111 LBJ Freeway, Suite 350
[214] 644-1111
Englewood, Co. 80112: Harry B. Doyle, Jr.
7400 South Alton Court Suite 111
[303] 740-4633
Houston, Texas 77040: Alison Smith
7600 West Tidwell, Suite 500
[713] 462-0757
Los Angeles, Calif. 90010: Chuck Crowe
3333 Wilshire Blvd.
[213] 480-5210
New York, N.Y. 10020
Matthew T. Reseska [212] 512-3617
John Gallie [212] 512-4420
Stan Tessler [212] 512-2788
1221 Avenue of the Americas
Stamford, Ct. 06902
Albert J. Liedel
777 Long Ridge Road. Bldg. A
[203] 968-7115
San Mateo, Ca 94404:
Rich Bastas, Jeffrey C. Hoopes, Paul Mazzacano
3rd Floor
951 Mariner's Island Blvd.
[415] 349-4100
Philadelphia, Pa. 19102: Joseph Milroy
Three Parkway, [215] 496-3800
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222: Joseph Milroy
Suite 215, 6 Gateway Center, [215] 496-3800
Southfield, Michigan 48075:
4000 Town Center, Suite 770, Tower 2
[313] 352-9760
San Francisco, Calif. 94111:
Rich Bastas, Jeffrey C. Hoopes, Paul Mazzacano
425 Battery Street
[415] 362-4600

Frankfurt/Main: Fritz Krusebecker, Dieter Rothenbach
19 Liebigstrasse, Germany
Tel: 72-01-81
Milan: Manuela Capuano
1 via Baracchini, Italy
Tel: [039] [2] 890 10 103
Paris: Jean - Christian Acis, Alain Faure
128 Faubourg Saint Honore, 75008 Paris, France
Tel: [1] 42-89-0381
Scandinavia: Andrew Karnig
Finnbodavagen
S-131 31 Nacka
Sweden
Tel. 46-8-440005
Telex: 17951 AKA S
Tokyo: Hirokazu Morita
McGraw-Hill Publications Overseas Corporation,
Kasumigaseki Building 3-2-5, chome,
Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo, 100 Japan
[581] 9811

United Kingdom: Art Scheffer
34 Dover Street, London W1
Tel: 01-493-1451

Business Department

David M. Yake
Business Manager
[212] 512-2536
Daniel McLaughlin
Director of Circulation
[212] 512-6598
Roseann Lehmann
Office Administrator
[212] 512-3469
Frances M. Vallone
Manager, Reader/Sales Services
[212] 512-6058
Ann Strignano
Billing Specialist
[212] 512-2589
Thomas M. Egan
Production Director
[212] 512-3140
Carol Gallagher
Production Manager
[212] 512-2045
Lynette Albanese
Production Manager Related Products
[212] 512-2044
Steve Argila/Ron Lew
Postcards/Product Showcase
[212] 512-2787
[212] 512-2143

Classified Advertising

[212] 512-2556

Recruitment Advertising

[212] 512-2787
Subscription Sales
[201] 988-3258

Advertisers Index

Accel Technology	86
Altera Corporation	28, 29
American Automation	20
Applied Microcircuits	27
Aptos	86
AT&T Technology	13, 14, 15
Bayer AG	6, 7
Best Power Technology Inc.	12
Best Western	84
Brooktree Corporation	38, 39
Catalyst Research	37
China External Trade	42L
Communication Specialties	87
Control Data Corporation	42D
Cypress Semiconductor	33
Daicel Chemical	82
Data Translation	24
Design Computation	87
Dialight	10, 11
Electronics Devices	87
Emulation Technology	87
Fujitsu Ltd.	30
Fujitsu Microelectronics	6, 7
GP Electronics	86
Hewlett Packard Company	1
Hitachi Ltd.	14, 15
Inmos Corporation	30
International CMOS Technology	86
Intusoft	87
Lambda Electronics Corporation	43-46
Mentor Graphics	2nd C
Microprocessors Unlimited	87
Minicircuits	9, 12, 48, 3rd C
Mold Assembly Systems	48
Multiflow Computer Inc.	35
Murata Mfg. Co. Ltd.	42I
Naval Underwater	83
Nippon Electric Glass Co.	16
Noise Laboratory Co. Ltd.	40
Northwest Airlines	78
Philips T&M	20, 13
Pulizzi Engineering Inc.	87
R-K Manufacturing	88
Rohde & Schwarz	42F
Siemens	42A
Silicon Systems	50
Specialized Products Co.	86
Tandy Radio Shack	49
Tektronix Inc.	2
Toshiba Corporation	4th C
Toshiba W. Germany	42I
Trade Fair Authority of India	8
TRW LSI Products	23
Victor Data Systrems	88
Visionics Corporation	87
Wintek Corporation	87
Xentek	64
Zericon	88

Classified and employment advertising

Sofcad Electronics Inc.	85
T-Cubed Systems	85
ZTEC	85

World Radio History

Electronics Reader Service

If the card below has already been used, you may obtain the needed information by writing directly to the manufacturer, or by sending your name and address, plus the Reader Service card number and issue date, to Electronics Reader Service Management Dept., P.O. Box 504, Dalton, MA 01227.

AFFIX POSTAGE STAMP HERE

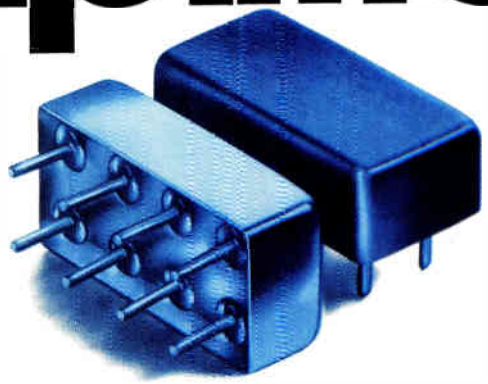
Electronics
READER SERVICE MANAGEMENT DEPT.
P.O. BOX 504
DALTON, MA 01227

AFFIX POSTAGE STAMP HERE

Electronics
READER SERVICE MANAGEMENT DEPT.
P.O. BOX 504
DALTON, MA 01227

World Radio History

rugged plug-in amplifiers



0.5 to 1000MHz from $13.95 (5 to 24 qty)

Tough enough to meet full MIL-specs, capable of operating over a wide -55° to +100°C temperature range, in a rugged package... that's Mini-Circuits' new MAN-amplifier series. The MAN-amplifier's tiny package (only 0.4 by 0.8 by 0.25 in.) requires about the same pc board area as a TO-8 and can take tougher punishment with leads that won't break off. Models are unconditionally stable and available covering frequency ranges 0.5 to 500MHz and 0.5 to 1000MHz, and NF as low as 2.8dB.

Prices start at only $13.95, *including* screening, thermal shock -55°C to +100°C, fine and gross leak, and burn-in for 96 hours at 100°C under normal operating voltage and current.

Internally the MAN amplifiers consist of two stages, including coupling capacitors. A designer's delight, with all components self-contained. Just connect to a dc supply voltage and get up to 28dB gain with +9dBm output.

The new *MAN*-amplifier series... another Mini-Circuits' price/performance breakthrough.

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE (MHz) f_L to f_u	GAIN dB min	flatness††	MAX. OUT/PWR† dBm	NF dB (typ)	DC PWR 12V, mA	PRICE $ ea. (5-24)
MAN-1	0.5-500	28	1.0	8	4.5	60	13.95
MAN-2	0.5-1000	19	1.5	7	6.0	85	15.95
MAN-1LN	0.5-500	28	1.0	8	2.8	60	15.95
◇MAN-1HLN	10-500	10	0.8	15	3.7	70	15.95

†† Midband f_L to $f_{u/2}$, ± 0.5dB † 1dB Gain Compression ◇Case Height 0.3 In.
Max input power (no damage) +15dBm; VSWR in/out 1.8:1 max.

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

Circle 901 on reader service card

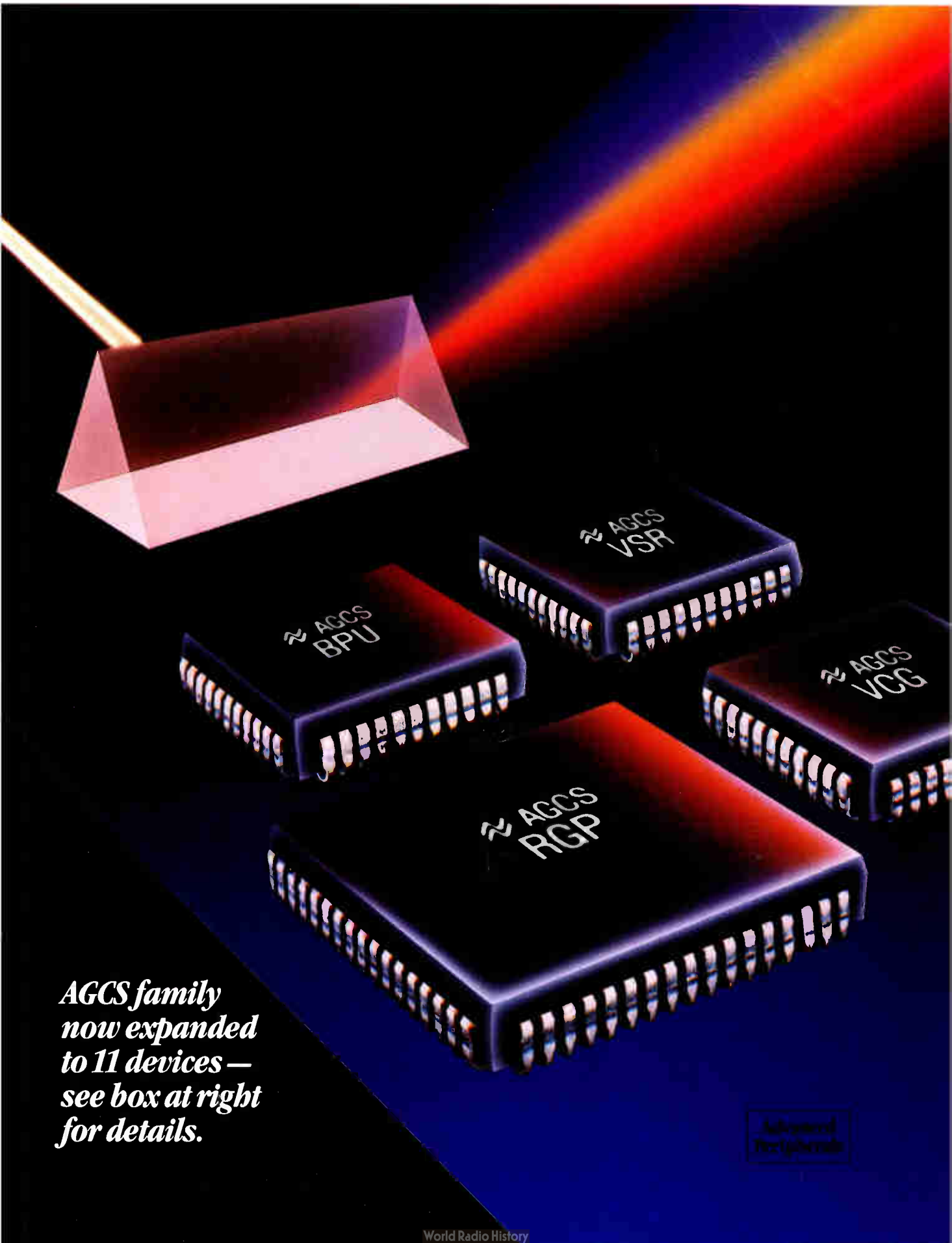
C118 REV. B

World Radio History

World Radio History

World Radio History

National Semiconductor



AGCS family now expanded to 11 devices — see box at right for details.

World Radio History

Finally, graphics to match your imagination...now more than ever.

INTRODUCING THE FIRST EFFECTIVELY PARTITIONED VLSI ARCHITECTURE FOR TRULY FLEXIBLE GRAPHICS SYSTEMS DESIGN

Imagine a graphics architecture so powerful, you can achieve 16K-by-16K resolution. So effective, you can add virtually unlimited planes of color without degrading performance. So flexible, you can integrate it into an existing design or use it to build an entire range of new systems.

That's the Advanced Graphics Chip Set from National Semiconductor.

By using a multiple-chip, modular approach, the Advanced Graphics Chip Set avoids the design compromises and limitations of single-chip solutions.

That gives you two unprecedented benefits: *performance* and *flexibility*.

Which means you can design exactly the type of system you need with exactly the level of performance your application demands.

For example, you can integrate part of the chip set with an existing general-purpose microprocessor for a low-end display.

Or you can utilize the chip set's full capabilities for a high-end, high-performance, high-resolution CAE/CAI) workstation or laser printer — with virtually unlimited planes of color. Yet with the same high-speed performance as a black-and-white application.

In fact, you can design an entire range of graphics systems without having to "reinvent the wheel" each time, by using the same hardware building blocks and the same central software in each of the systems.

© National Semiconductor 1987

THE ADVANCED GRAPHICS CHIP SET

Now expanded for even more design flexibility and freedom.

2 BitBlt Processing Units (BPUs). 20-MHz devices that control data movements within their own dedicated memory planes or between those planes and other memory planes in multi-color systems. AVAILABLE NOW.

4 Video Clock Generators (VCGs). Timing and control generators providing all the synchronization signals needed by a graphics system. Pin-programmable pixel frequencies for both low-frequency (125 MHz) and high-frequency (225 MHz) applications. AVAILABLE NOW.

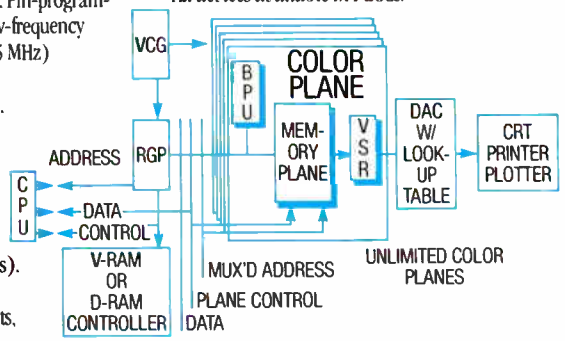
2 Video Shift Registers (VSRs). Parallel-to-serial shift registers capable of serial-output rates up to 225 MHz. Compatible with 10K ECL outputs or with 100K ECL outputs. AVAILABLE NOW.

3 Video RAM Controllers (VRCs). Memory-array controllers for dual-port video RAMs from 256K to 4 Mbits, including dual-access arbitration logic for multiple-CPU applications. AVAILABLE NOW.

A total of 11 chips — all introduced in a single year between Siggraph 1986 and Siggraph 1987. An unmatched commitment to graphics system design.

And soon another family member, now in beta-site testing: **Raster Graphics Processor (RGP).** A fully programmable, high-performance microprocessor specially tuned for graphics applications.

All devices available in PLCCs.



THE MULTIPLE-CHIP SECRET

The secret to all this flexibility and performance is our unique multiple-chip, modular approach. Rather than trying to squeeze all the important graphics functions onto a single chip — which would require some significant design and performance compromises — we've partitioned appropriate functions onto individual building-block ICs. This allows us to optimize the design of each chip, and allows you to optimize your own design for your particular application.

GRAPHICS WITHOUT LIMITS

What matters most about the Advanced Graphics Chip Set, of course, is what it does for *you*. And that answer is clear when you consider its high performance, its modular approach, its open architecture, and its programmability: It gives you graphics without limits. It gives you true design freedom. It gives you the opportunity, for the first time, to design a graphics system "custom fit" to your exact specifications.

So what are you waiting for? If you're tired of those limited single-chip solutions bogging down your designs, take a look at the Advanced Graphics Chip Set. And learn how you can design a graphics system to match your needs... as well as your imagination.

For more information and availabilities, just contact your local National Semiconductor Sales Engineer or write:

National Semiconductor
Advanced Graphics, MS 23-200
P.O. Box 58090
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8090

National Semiconductor

Circle 1 on reader service card

World Radio History

Electronics

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Robert W. Henkel

EXECUTIVE EDITORS
Samuel Weber (technical), Arthur Erikson (news)

MANAGING EDITORS GROUP
Bernard C. Cole, Lawrence Curran, J. Robert Lineback, Tom Manuel, Benjamin A. Mason, Jonah McLeod, Stan Runyon, Howard Wolff, Jeremy Young

SPECIAL PROJECTS
Stan Runyon, Lucinda Mattera

ART DIRECTOR
Fred Sklenar

DEPARTMENT EDITORS
CAD/CAE: Jonah McLeod (San Mateo)
Communications: Tom Manuel
Components: Samuel Weber
Computers & Peripherals: Tom Manuel, Jonah McLeod (San Mateo), Lawrence Curran (Boston)
Industrial & Consumer: Wesley R. Iversen (Chicago)
Military/Aerospace: Tobias Naegele
Packaging & Production: Jerry Lyman
Semiconductors: Bernard C. Cole (San Mateo)
Software & Microprocessors: Tom Manuel
Test Instruments: Jonah McLeod (San Mateo)

NEWS DEPARTMENT
Features Editor: Jeremy Young
Front of the Book: Howard Wolff
New Products: Jack Shandle

EDITORIAL PRODUCTION & COPY DESK
Benjamin A. Mason (Director)

Production
Charles D. Ciatto (Mgr.), Elsa M. Pecoroni

Copy Editors
Larry King (Chief), Nancy J. Needell, Reinhardt Krause

ART
Karla Tonning (Associate Director)

NEWS BUREAUS
Boston: Lawrence Curran (Mgr.), Paul Angiolillo
Chicago: Wesley R. Iversen (Mgr.)
Dallas: J. Robert Lineback (Mgr.)
Los Angeles: Larry Waller (Mgr.), Ellie Aguilar
New York: Tobias Naegele (Mgr.)
San Mateo: J. Robert Lineback (Mgr.)
Frankfurt: John Gosch (Mgr.)
Tokyo: Charles L. Cohen (Mgr.), Ayako Hayashihara

Paris: Jennifer Schenker
United Kingdom: Peter Fletcher

EDITORIAL ADMINISTRATION
Jo Smith (Administrative Assistant)
Beverly Williams, Darcia Woodson-McCain

PUBLISHER
Laurence Altman

Regional Sales Managers
Paul Mazzacano (Western)
Matt Reseska (Eastern)
Business Manager: David M. Yake
Director of Circulation: Daniel McLaughlin
Production Director: Thomas Egan
Manager of Sales Administration: Evelyn Schmidt
Marketing Consultant: Jay McSherry

Anyone who has been in the news business for any period of time knows that the story doesn't end just because it has seen print. There always are continuing new developments to be reported, new angles to be covered.

No one knows that better than *Electronics*. For example, last year we published two special issues on the semiconductor industry—two issues that, by the way, have won two major editorial excellence awards. The first, "The Chip Makers: Where They're Heading," appeared on April 2. Then, four months later, on Aug. 6, we dug into "The ASIC Takeover." But we're not about to stop there. There have, of course, been further developments, and in this issue, *Electronics* mounts a three-pronged investigation that may be considered an extension of those two special reports from last year.

The first, starting on p. 67, is a special nine-part series on the International Solid State Circuits Conference, going on this week in San Francisco. With semiconductors editor Bernie Cole spearheading the operation from his base in San Mateo, and executive editor Sam Weber running the show in New York, the package parallels the ISSCC's technology tracks. Moreover, it once again shows how *Electronics* is able to deploy its team of seasoned editors to blanket a breaking story.

Included are contributions from Cole, Larry Waller in Los Angeles, and Tobias Naegele and Stan Runyon in New York. The articles run the semiconductor gamut, from memories to converters, logic to processors. As a matter of fact, Bernie describes the 1988 edition of the ISSCC as "a show that will be remembered as one that spotlighted a raft of watershed developments." For example, he says, "There are the new 16-Mbit random-access memories—that's more memory space than some hard disks, more memory space than two floppy drives on an IBM PC.

"Equally exciting are the 1-Mbit static RAMs with 15-to-40-ns speeds. They're as large as the dynamic RAMs coming into production and five to six times faster. That means they can be used instead of the slow DRAM and cache static, and the designer winds up with both high speed and more density." In addition, notes Bernie, there are the algorithm-specific processors that do in hardware what now has to be done in software, thereby saving memory space.

Technology doesn't exist in a vacuum, so even as we describe in great detail the excitement generated by all these advances in chip technology, we are not neglecting the business side of the industry. So the second major part of the semiconductor coverage in this issue—and of our pledge to provide complete and continuing examination of both sides of the equation—is Rob Lineback's Inside Technology on p. 81 dissecting the rarely explored question of profitability. Rob points out that a big question looms over the industry today: is the current disappointingly low return on equity a serious harbinger of bad times on the horizon—or is simply a hangover from the bad times that the chip makers went through in the early part of the decade? This is the takeoff point for his article.

Rounding things out is the exclusive Inside Technology article on p. 83 describing Motorola's hot new reduced-instruction-set-computer chip. Earlier this month, Stan Runyon flew from New York to Texas to join Dallas bureau manager Lineback for a first look at the long-awaited chip. Runyon was impressed. He says, "Motorola's chip could do for the world of RISC what its 68000 family did for the world of CISC."

Laurence Altman

February 18, 1988 Volume 61, Number 4
142,585 copies of this issue printed

Electronics (ISSN 0883-4989). Published biweekly by McGraw-Hill Inc. Publication office: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10020; second class postage paid at New York, New York and additional mailing offices. Postage paid at Montreal, P.Q. Registration Number 9034.

Executive, editorial, circulation, and advertising addresses: Electronics, McGraw-Hill Building, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020. Telephone (212) 512-2000. Teletype 12-7960 TWX 710-581-4879. Cable address: M C G R A W H I L L N E W Y O R K.

Officers of McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company: President: Richard B. Miller; Executive Vice Presidents: Russell C. White, Computers and Communications Information Group; Frederick P. Jannott, Construction Information Group; J. Thomas Ryan, Marketing and International, Group Vice President-Publisher: J. Burt Totaro, BYTE Publications. Senior Vice President-Publisher: Laurence Altman, Electronics. Vice President-Publisher: George F. Werner, Data Communications. Vice Presidents: Robert D. Daleo, Controller; Fred O. Jensen, Planning and Development; Michael J. Koeller, Human Resources; Julia Lenard, Systems Planning and Technology; Colin B. Ungaro, Editorial.

Officers of McGraw-Hill Inc.: Harold W. McGraw Jr., Chairman; Joseph L. Dionne, President and Chief Executive Officer; Robert N. Landes, Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary; Walter D. Serwatka, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer; Shel F. Asen, Senior Vice President, Manufacturing; Robert J. Bahash, Senior Vice President, Finance and Manufacturing; Frank D. Penglase, Senior Vice President, Treasury Operations; Ralph R. Schulz, Senior Vice President, Editorial; George R. Eisinger, Vice President, Circulation.

Title registered in U.S. Patent Office; Copyright 1988 by McGraw-Hill Inc. All rights reserved. The contents of this publication may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the consent of copyright owner.

Where necessary, permission is granted by the copyright owner for libraries and others registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970, to photocopy any article herein for a fee of $5.50. Payment should be sent directly to the CCC. Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the express permission of McGraw-Hill is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed to the publisher. ISSN 0883-4989/88 $0.50+.25.

Editorial department phones: Administration (212) 512-2645, News and New Products (212) 512-2685, Technology (212) 512-2666. Bureaus: Boston (617) 262-1160, Chicago (312) 751-3811, Dallas (214) 644-1111, Los Angeles (213) 480-5234, New York (212) 512-3322, San Francisco/San Mateo (415) 349-4100, Washington (202) 463-1650, Frankfurt 72-5566, London 493-1451, Paris 42-89-03-80, Tokyo 581-9816. **Business departments:** (212) 512-6435 (Business departments follow the Advertisers' Index).

World Radio History

FEBRUARY 18, 1988

Electronics

NEWS

Newsletters

Electronics, 21
- Intel gets on the scoreboard with a 10-mips controller . . .
- . . . and flashes a new EEPROM at the ISSCC
- AT&T will start briefing customers on version 4.0 of Unix V this summer
- Honeywell-NEC Supercomputers contemplates a machine with twice the speed of the Cray Y-MP

International, 54
- Nippon Steel is forging four computer units in a diversification move
- Surface mounting will spark hybrid-circuit sales in Europe

Supercomputers, 31
- Cray's new Y-MP will soon face a more powerful rival: the Cray-3 will be four times faster
- How Cray gets top speed out of the new Y-MP system

Factory automation, 32
The Japanese beat the pack with an optical MAP

VHSIC, 37
VHSIC trio takes the ASIC route to commercial markets

Design tools, 37
This "Lego set" slashes the time to build a computer prototype

Gallium arsenide, 40
Will ASICs manage to propel GaAs technology out of its niche?

Companies, 44
Can a newly privatized Matra do better on its own?

Integrated circuits, 44
West Germany's AEG claims lead in low-cost millimeter-wave ICs

INSIDE TECHNOLOGY

COVER: A torrent of future products at ISSCC, 67
Now, more than ever, the ISSCC is the leading barometer for divining the future direction of the semiconductor industry and its customers
- **The next wave: 16-Mbit DRAMs from Japan, 68**
Hitachi, Matsushita, and Toshiba each has its own approach
- **Five blazing fast CMOS SRAMs are coming, 69**
A new breed of high-performance 1-Mbit SRAMs is emerging
- **ECL-compatible SRAMs combine bipolar and CMOS, 71**
At the 256-Kbit level, they meld high speed and low power dissipation
- **Intel close to production with a 4-Mbit EPROM, 72**
The one-time EPROM leader is bidding to regain dominance
- **Specialized processors aim at graphics, imaging jobs, 73**
Higher levels of integration are making more features possible
- **Rockwell's design used for 8-bit GaAs processor, 74**
A new bit-slice architecture produces a gallium arsenide LSI processor
- **New gate array gets more density with antifuses, 75**
Actel's user-configurable array features programming ease
- **Laying out mixed chips takes IBM days, not weeks, 76**
The system forms functional blocks from smaller predefined "bricks"
- **One-chip ADCs reach 2 GHz; others hit 18 bits, 77**
They're achieving unprecedented resolution, speed, and accuracy

Can U. S. chip profits pay for a new generation of fabs? 81
The current surge in industry profits obscures worries that chip makers may not be able to pay for the next generation of wafer fab

Motorola's bombshell—a RISC chip this spring, 83
Its three-chip set, optimized for Unix, will start out at 17 mips

A new memory technology is about to hit the market, 91
The little-used ferroelectric effect is yielding nonvolatile SRAMs
- **Ferroelectric capacitors are Ramtron's bright idea, 91**
They act as nonvolatile backups for SRAM cells
- **Krysalis puts data directly in ferroelectric cells, 94**
Each cell of its 16-Kbit SRAM contains one transistor and capacitor

Altera's speedy way to tailor add-ons to IBM's PS/2, 99
Its new EPLD gives a quick working interface to the PS/2 bus

Seattle Silicon fully automates ASIC layout, 101
ChipCrafter lays out a hand-crafted chip in 17 minutes

Catching glitches and delays in dense ASIC design, 102
SMOS Systems uses expert systems to find and display bugs

PROBING THE NEWS

Nepcon highlights the dominant role that TAB is taking, 104
A leading topic: assembling VLSI circuits in multilead fine-pitch packages

World Radio History

COVER: DON CARROLL

PAGE 67

NEW PRODUCTS

Newsletter, 25
- Hitachi is likely to be the first to market with a 1-Mbit static RAM
- Analog Devices teams with Brooktree to enter the market for graphics-display chips
- Elxsi's "superframe" blazes in real-time processing
- NEC's image-compression chip is twice as fast as the competition
- Standard Microsystems' macrocell-based disk controller customizes in a snap

Design & Test, 109
- Hewlett-Packard halves the cost of instruments that test frequency-hopping radios—and puts its solution in a single box
- PC-based EPLD tools from Pistohl Electronics Tool Co. target just CMOS devices to achieve a cost below $1,000
- Mentor Graphics's AutoTherm software speeds up thermal analysis of card cages, pc boards, and IC packages
- A pair of scopes from Tektronix handles 100-MHz signals and features automatic setup

Military/Aerospace Newsletter, 107
- Surprise! GE beats out IBM for pact to develop a submarine combat system
- The Army wants to find a way to move technology faster into military systems . . .
- . . . and to cut the spiraling cost of testing
- Varian is improving test gear to boost yields on GaAs diodes
- TI is seen as the front runner for the Pentagon's "instant ASIC" program

DEPARTMENTS

Publisher's Letter, 3
A story doesn't end just because it has seen print: that's why this issue features a three-pronged investigation that's an extension of last year's two special issues on the semiconductor industry

FYI, 8
How the *New York Times* riles us with its doomsday scenario of virulent outbreaks of "viruses" that can put worldwide computer networks out of commission

Letters, 12

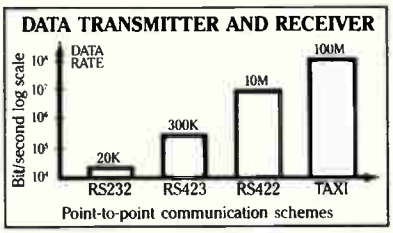
Electronics Week, 116
- A second straight $1 billion month for U. S. chip orders
- Control Data Corp. settles on one Unix version for its entire product line . . .
- . . . and begins work on a 100-Mbyte/s network
- A second hat for AMD vice chairman Irwin Federman: venture capitalist

World Radio History

Conventional wisdom is fine. For conventional designs.

Imagine a parallel-to-serial converter that lets you move data at 100 Megabits per second. Imagine it working like a register, shooting data into a latch that's stretched from point to point, letting that data race, transparently, ten times faster than conventional wisdom says it can go.

You just imagined TAXI—the Am7968 Transmitter and



the Am7969 Receiver—two of the most unconventional, incalculably useful products we've ever offered.

Our new 125MHz analog Phase-Lock-Loop receiver runs ten times faster than the popular 26LS family of RS422 devices. That makes TAXI the highest speed serial data device available. And, where you used to use ribbon cable or bundles, you can design with a single coaxial or fiber optic cable.

Its simplicity and speed don't confine you to a narrow data path, though. Twelve parallel interface pins allow you to operate with data that is 8, 9 or 10 bits wide. TAXI is cascadable, too, in multiples of 8, 9 or 10 bits. They all move through a single cable to get the message across fast.

To get your hands on TAXI, just call 1 (800) 634-TAXI. And when someone says "You can't move data that way!," you can just smile and say, "Watch."

Advanced Micro Devices

901 Thompson Place, P.O. Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088

© Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 1987

Circle 7 on reader service card

World Radio History

HIGH PERFORMANCE
CA80C85B CMOS
μ PROCESSOR

Gain application flexibility and reduce your project costs with shorter design cycles by using the enhanced CA80C85B CMOS microprocessor.

Featuring:
- 6 MHZ speed
- Full TTL compatible I/O
- Pin and functional replacement for NMOS 8085A
- Supports extended 8085A instruction set
- Large base of installed software
- 883B screened military parts available

Take advantage of our high speed CA80C85B microprocessor, upgraded for the demands of modern technology

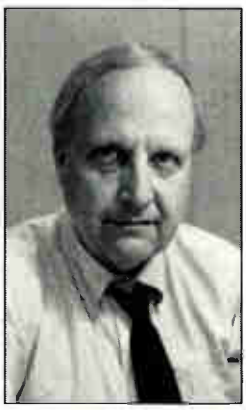
Give new life to your products by calling:

Europe (UK)	(0272)-277332
Fax	(0272)-299393
USA	1-800-267-7231
Canada	(613) 836-1014
Fax	(613) 831-1742
TLX	053-4501

CALMOS®
Calmos Systems Inc.
REP and DIST! Inquiries Invited

'THREAT OF THE WEEK': COMPUTER VIRUSES

How the "Times" riles us with its doomsday scenario of virulent outbreaks of viruses that can put worldwide computer networks out of commission



I couldn't believe my eyes. In the Sunday *New York Times*, bold headlines proclaimed: "Virus programs that can elude most barriers have begun to infect computers around the world." In what a long, rambling article described as a "science-fiction nightmare come to life," viruses that "subvert, alter, or destroy programs" were reported to have infected personal computers at several places. These viruses were said to be highly contagious, capable of instantaneously cloning copies of themselves and burying them inside other programs. These programs then become contagious and the viruses pass to other computers that come in contact with the infected software. Thus a PC-based electronic bulletin board could rapidly infect thousands of small computers.

As far as I was concerned, the *Times* story itself was a piece of science fiction. At best, it didn't muster nearly enough evidence to back up its scare headlines. Even so, we checked it out. After talking to the experts, we found most believed the *Times* story was "alarmist," but they also agreed such viruses were indeed possible.

A Washington-based expert for one leading consultant who knows about such things says these viruses are "extremely rare." No system he or his people had ever worked on that had a reasonable level of security has ever been attacked by a virus, he maintains. But he did point out that many systems are set up with insufficient security, and that some of the possible forms of attack on these computers are "scary." The main way to avoid such problems, he notes, is to carefully restrict access to a system.

Once such press reports appear, you can look for one of two possible scenarios, says SRI International's Donn Parker, a leading expert on computer crime. "The whole thing can just blow over, just as it did after the publicizing of other computer threats such as rf emanations, hackers, and phone freaks," he says. "Viruses will be just another computer system vulnerability to be wary of." But his worst-case scenario is worrisome: virus attacks will increase dramatically and end up destroying all public domain software, causing what Donn calls the "Tylenol Syndrome." Software will be suspected of contamination and will be avoided, possibly causing the demise of some software companies. While Donn leans strongly toward his first scenario, we are sufficiently motivated to dig into this. Stay tuned. **ROBERT W. HENKEL**

Circle 8 on reader service card

World Radio History

THE SOFTWARE PROBLEM SOLVERS

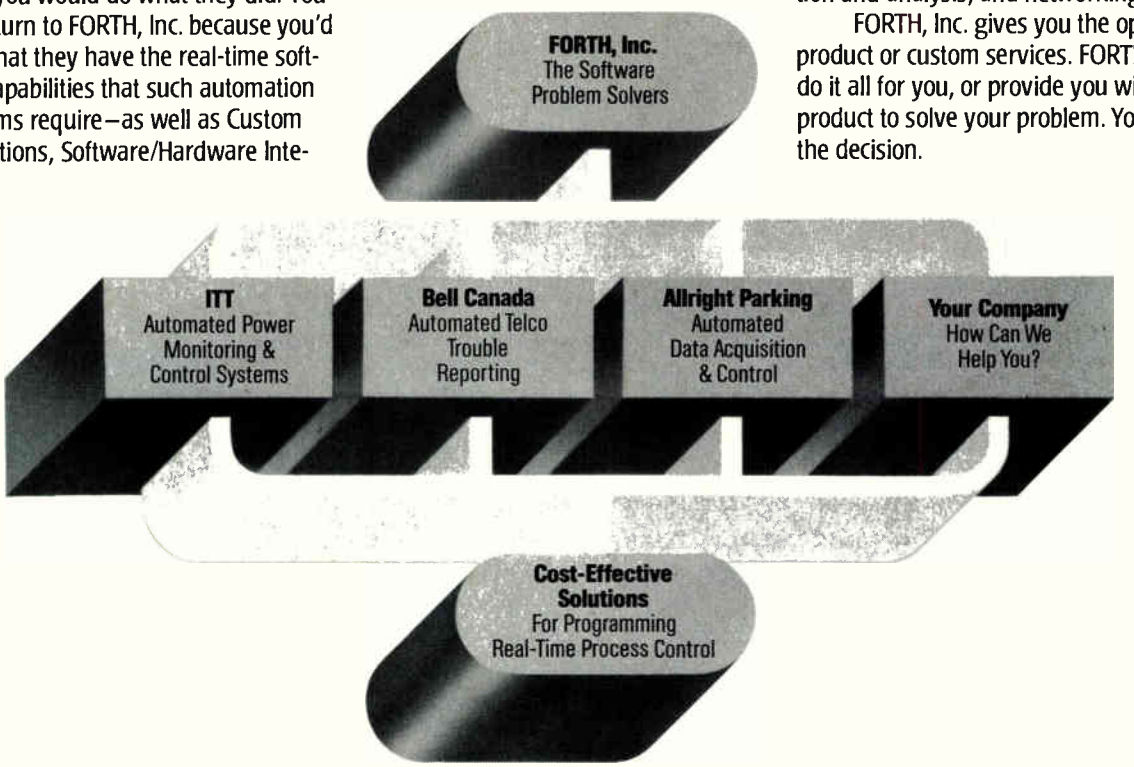
If you were ITT and had to automate power monitoring and control systems for telephone power plants, who would you turn to? And what if you were Bell Canada and your purpose was to automate the company's trouble reporting, analysis, and control procedures? Or suppose you were the Allright Parking Company and had to automate the data acquisition and distributed control of a large number of parking facilities?

If you knew what those companies know, you would do what they did. You would turn to FORTH, Inc. because you'd know that they have the real-time software capabilities that such automation programs require—as well as Custom Applications, Software/Hardware Integration, Installation and Training, Ongoing Maintenance, and Hot Line Support.

And if yours is not a custom application, FORTH, Inc. also offers its powerful family of polyFORTH software and related hardware products. These interactive development tools are compatible with the most popular computers from microprocessors to super-minis.

So, for applications-oriented products or expert help with your automation project, do what the major corporations are doing. Turn to FORTH, Inc., the "software problem solvers" who understand such real-time applications as process control, robotics, digital signal processing, machine vision, data acquisition and analysis, and networking.

FORTH, Inc. gives you the option—product or custom services. FORTH will do it all for you, or provide you with a product to solve your problem. You make the decision.



☐ Please send me your brochure that describes the polyFORTH family of products and your custom services.

☐ I have an application in mind, which is _____

_____

_____

☐ Have a salesman call me.

_____ Name/Title

_____ Company/Oivision

_____ Address

_____ City

_____ State Zip

FORTH, Inc.

_____ Phone

FORTH, Inc., 111 N. Sepulveda Blvd., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266.
Phone: 800-55-FORTH. Inside California: (213) 372-8493.

Circle 9 on reader service card

World Radio History

MORE MULTIPROCESSOR MUSCLE. MORE RAW PERFORMANCE.

When you're out in the trenches fighting it out with ordinary microprocessors, running out of muscle is all too easy. That's why you should look to the new T800 Transputer from INMOS.

The T800 is the fastest 32-bit, single chip, floating-paint microprocessor available today. A quick glance at its statistics will show why nothing else is in its league...

32-bit enhanced RISC processor...64-bit on-chip IEEE floating-point processor...4K Bytes on-chip 50ns static RAM...Four 20 MBits/sec interprocessor communication links...Eight independent DMA engines. All on a single chip capable of sustained 1.5 MFLOPS...and 4.6M Whetstones!

And, if that's not enough raw power, the T800's links allow multiprocessor systems to be constructed quickly and easily – giving you 6 MFLOPS with four T800's...30 MFLOPS with 20...150 MFLOPS with 100...In fact, there's no limit to the number of Transputers you can use!

Programming Transputers couldn't be easier, with compilers for C, Fortran and Pascal, and the world's first concurrent programming language OCCAM.

Want to turbocharge your current system? No problem. Our exclusive Link Adaptor IC's allow Transputers to be connected to other microprocessors or peripherals.

Other team members include the pin compatible T414 Transputer, offering lower cost, 10 MIP performance and 0.75M Whetstones. Lined-up to provide all the I/O processing you need, the T212 16-bit Transputer is the ideal high performance controller and the M212 Disk Processor combines disk controller hardware and a Transputer on a single chip, supporting both Winchester and floppy disks. And the C004 Link Switch makes the design of software reconfigurable multiprocessor systems as easy as kicking an extra point.

Whatever field you're in – from real-time distributed systems to high-performance graphics, from fault-tolerant systems to robotics, Transputer technology can give you scalable performance at a cost you can afford.

Transputers are manufactured using an advanced 1.5 micron CMOS process which keeps the power consumption under one watt. So your system stays cool while under fire.

Transputers to MIL-STD 883C will be available in the first half of 1988.

If this all sounds like your kind of game, put the ball in play by contacting your local INMOS sales office today. And get ready to score.

DESCRIPTION			PERFORMANCE		AVAILABILITY		PACKAGE
Part No.	Word Length	Clock MHz	Integer Drystones	Floating Point Whetstones	Commercial	Military	
IMS T800-20	32-Bit	20	9500	4.6 Million	Now	Q2 88	84 PGA
IMS T414-20	32-Bit	20	9500	0.75 Million	Now	Q2 88	84 PGA
IMS T212-17	16-Bit	17	8000	–	Now	Q2 88	68 PGA
IMS T212-20	16-Bit	20	9500	–	Now	Q2 88	68 PGA
IMS M212-17	16-Bit	17	8000	–	Now	–	68 PGA
NETWORK SUPPORT PRODUCTS					AVAILABILITY		PACKAGE
Part No.	Description		Communication Speed		Commercial	Military	
IMS C004	Software configurable 32 way link switch		10 + 20 MBits/sec		Now	Q2 88	84 PGA
IMS C011	Link to system bus		10 + 20 MBits/sec		Now	–	24 Pin DIP
IMS C012	Link to system bus		10 + 20 MBits/Sec		Now	Q2 88	24 Pin DIP

THE TRANSPUTER TEAM

inmos®

INMOS, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80935. Tel. (303) 630-4000.

Orange County – 714-957-6018
Santa Clara – 408-727-7771
Denver – 303-252-4100
Minneapolis – 612-932-7121
Dallas – 214-490-9522
Boston – 617-366-4020
Baltimore – 301-995-6952
Atlanta – 404-242-7444

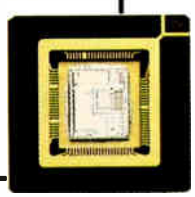
☐ Send me information on the Transputer Team. ☐ Send me the Transputer White Pages, a listing of third-party manufacturers' transputer-based products and services.
☐ Please have a Field Applications Engineer call. ☐ Please have a salesman call.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Address _____

_____ Zip _____ Tel _____

EL 2/18/88



INMOS Transputer ● and IMS are trademarks of the INMOS Group of Companies.

Circle 11 on reader service card

World Radio History

VME/PLUS™ gives view of your

Hold on to your seat. You're about to discover an entirely new level of VME performance.

Meet VME/PLUS. Our new family of VMEbus products with a host of sophisticated features that will give

VME/PLUS

your project the kind of performance you've only dreamed about.

VME/PLUS gives you a choice of microprocessors, including a 68030 running at 25MHz without wait states. Complemented by 1MB of local memory. There's also a new VSB interface on P2. Which lets you add lots of local memory and I/O without increasing bus overhead. You also get two serial ports and up to 4MB of EPROM.

The result is system throughput that's way ahead of anything else in the VME world.

AVAILABLE WITH 68030

Think about the possibilities for real-time applications. For the first time, you can squeeze every ounce of performance from every processor. With no wasted overhead. And no stalls. But that's only the beginning. The newest

World Radio History

you a different competition.

member of the VME/PLUS family, CPU-32, comes with a powerful new real-time, multitasking monitor called VMEPROM. It's resident in EPROM, so there's no license required and no extra charge.

CPU-32 also includes full support for real-time operating systems and UNIX 5.3.

What this new technology means for you is unprecedented levels of speed and system throughput, exceptional reliability and – here's the best part – lower total system cost.

And if that's not enough, we also offer a full set of off-the-shelf peripheral boards and software. All VMEbus compatible. And guaranteed to cut the wait states out of your design cycle.

So if you're looking for the best way to stay ahead of your competition and your deadline, take a close look at VME/PLUS.

Call us today at 1(800)BEST VME, and ask for our new 550-page, 1988 data book. You'll get such a great view of VME performance, you'll never look back.

CPU-32 CHARACTERISTICS	
PROCESSOR	68030/16.7 TO 25 MHz
CO-PROCESSOR	68882/16.7 TO 25 MHz
ZERO-WAIT-STATE SRAM	1MB
VMEPROM	REAL-TIME, MULTITASKING MONITOR
EPROM	UP TO 4MB @ 1 WAIT-STATE
SERIAL I/O	2 RS-232 CHANNELS
SECONDARY BUS SUPPORT	VSB

FORCE COMPUTERS®

VME at its best.

FORCE COMPUTERS, INC.
3165 Winchester Blvd., Campbell, CA 95008
Telephone (408) 370-6300
Telefax (408) 374-1146

FORCE COMPUTERS, GmbH
Daimlerstrasse 9 D-8012 Ottobrunn
Telefon (089) 60091-0 Telex 524190 forc-d
Telefax (089) 6 097793

© 1988 Force Computers, Inc.
VME/PLUS is a trademark of Force Computers, Inc. UNIX 5.3 is a trademark of AT&T, Bell Laboratories.
World Radio History

Circle 15 on reader service card

New high performance PC-based emulators from HP.

Introducing the HP 64700 Series emulators. Low-cost, entry-level, PC-based emulators with features you won't find with any others in the price range—or even higher. The HP 64700s deliver unmatched capability, ease-of-use, measurement power, flexibility, and reliability . . . plus HP support.

While the HP 64700s are tailored to meet the needs of individual engineers and small design teams, they'll perform equally well for large teams working on complex projects.

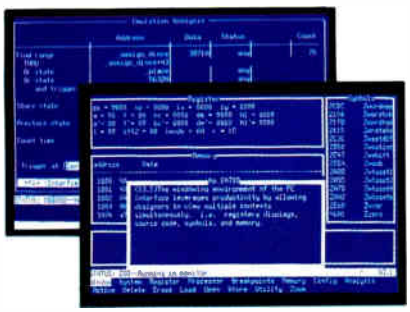
The rapidly expanding family of HP 64700 emulators provide real-time, transparent emulation at full processor speeds with no wait states. The PC user interface gives a new meaning to the term "friendly" with features like multiple windows, single-letter keystroke command entry, access to symbols for powerful debugging capability, timing diagrams, and on, and on, and on. The experienced user as well as the beginner will appreciate how easy these emulators are to work with.

In addition to the features shown above, there are lots of others that put the HP 64700s in a class by themselves. To name a few: function with IBM-PC, HP Vectra and compatibles, RS-422 high-speed serial

World Radio History

we never stop asking

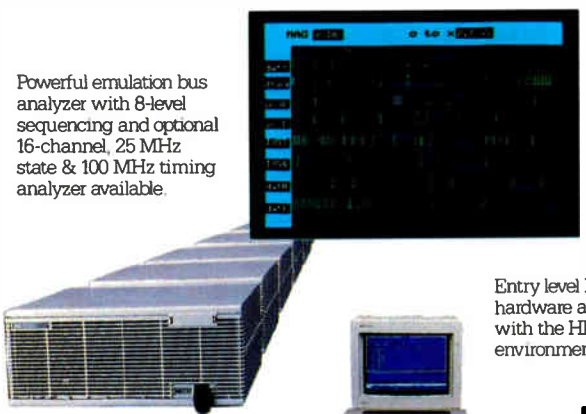
You could spend a lot more and get a lot less.



Multiwindow viewing allows up to eight displays on-screen simultaneously.

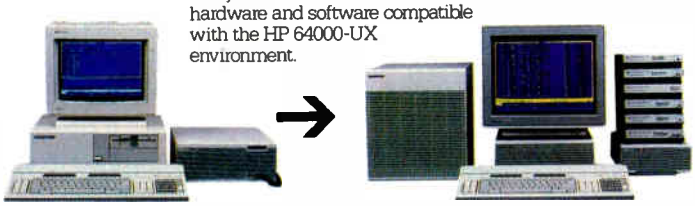
"Sky-hook" handles plus flexible 2- to 3-foot cables and low-profile probes allow easy access into target systems.

Powerful emulation bus analyzer with 8-level sequencing and optional 16-channel, 25 MHz state & 100 MHz timing analyzer available.



Up to 32 emulators can be interconnected, synchronously started, cross armed, cross triggered, and halted.

Entry level HP 64700 emulators are hardware and software compatible with the HP 64000-UX environment.



interface for superior download and upload speed, code coverage analysis for efficient software testing and design, host-independent portability, and compatibility with popular absolute file formats such as Tektronix and Intel hexadecimal and Motorola S record.

Once you get your hands on an HP 64700 emulator, you'll agree that this is the new standard in the field. Especially at a starting price of $8,900.

Free demo disc.

For a free demo disc that gives you the "hands-on" feel for HP 64700 Series capabilities, call HP at 1-800-752-0900 ext. 501A, or mail the attached business reply card.

©1988 Hewlett-Packard Co. DS15830/E

World Radio History

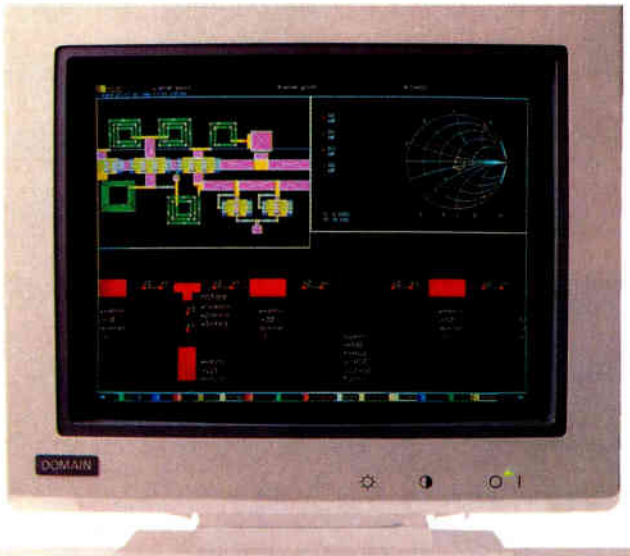
HEWLETT PACKARD

Circle 19 on reader service card

MIMIC

You can spend months integrating a total-solution MIMIC workstation.

Or plug this one in *now!*



EEsof presents the MIMIC Design Workstation.™ The only fully integrated, turnkey MIMIC system.

- Fully integrated schematic capture, simulation, full-custom layout, design verification—tailored for the MMIC design process
- Open architecture, fully configurable by end user
- Available on industry-standard UNIX™ platforms
- Consistent user interface
- Enhancements from MIMIC program development available as upgrades
- Foundry Library options
- Fully compatible with existing EEsof design files—on any platform

EEsof is the acknowledged leader in microwave CAE/CAD/CAT systems. Just ask any microwave engineer about EEsof's Touchstone® —or the other elements of EEsof's fully integrated, total-solution workstations. Call (818) 991-7530. Or write: EEsof, Inc. 5795 Lindero Canyon Road, Westlake Village, CA 91362

EEsof®

©1988 EEsof, Inc.
Touchstone is a registered trademark of EEsof, Inc
UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

Here's all you need to be up and running now!

Circle 20 on reader service card

World Radio History

ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER

INTEL GETS ON THE SCOREBOARD WITH 10-MIPS CONTROLLER...

Look for plenty of action from Intel Corp. in the embedded processor/controller market in the months ahead. The Santa Clara, Calif., company tipped its hand in a late paper on "scoreboarding" at this week's International Solid State Circuits Conference in San Francisco. In the proprietary technique, registers keep track of outstanding read accesses as the processor continues to execute other instructions. This overlapping scheme, Intel designers say, significantly improves performance and reduces the effects of slower external memory. The scheme will be one of the reduced-instruction-set features incorporated in a new 32-bit controller family, which will push performance to between 2 and 10 million instructions/s. Intel also has in mind a slimmed-down version of its 80386, a follow-on to its 80186 embedded processor [*Electronics,* Oct. 29, 1987, p. 22]. □

...AND FLASHES NEW EEPROM AT ISSCC

In still another late ISSCC paper, Intel Corp. signalled its entry in the market for flash electrically erasable programmable read-only memories, which until now has been the sole preserve of Seeq Technology Inc., San Jose, Calif. Intel will enter the market with a 256-Kbit double-polysilicon CMOS part that is based on a single-transistor cell. Fabricated with a 1.5-μm CMOS process, the 150-mW Intel device features a 110-ns access time, a 200-ms erase time, and a 100-μs-per-byte programming time. Seeq and Intel won't have the market all to themselves for long, however. A number of other companies have announced that they intend to enter the fray—among them, Exel Microelectronics, Hitachi Ltd., National Semiconductor Corp., and Toshiba Corp. □

AT&T WILL START BRIEFING CUSTOMERS ON VERSION 4.0 OF UNIX V THIS SUMMER

A new version of AT&T Co.'s Unix System V is in the offing for late 1989 and yet another version is taking shape. At last week's Uniforum show in Dallas, AT&T announced it would start briefing computer companies and software developers about Unix System V Version 4.0 this summer. The company also used the show to give licensees a peek at what's in store: Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Remote Procedure Call and Network File System software will be added, along with some features of Microsoft Corp.'s Xenix System V and others that are derived from Berkeley Unix. Meanwhile, Bill Joy, Sun's vice president of research and development, is setting up a group to rewrite the Unix kernel in C++, an object-oriented extension to the C programming language. This kernel will be used in Version 5 of Unix System V, and Joy says it should make the operating system easier for licensees to enhance. □

HONEYWELL-NEC CONTEMPLATES A SUPERCOMPUTER WITH TWICE THE CRAY Y-MP'S SPEED

Cray Research Inc. barely had time to bask in the glow of the Y-MP introduction (see story, p. 31) when rumors surfaced that Honeywell-NEC Supercomputers Inc. (HNSX) is working on a four-processor supercomputer that will double the Y-MP's 6-ns clock speed. At the moment, the HNSX machine is just a cloud on the horizon—a senior HNSX official says the company doesn't have a multiprocessor machine at the moment. "We've been visited in Tokyo by people from some significant laboratories who have been exposed to ideas and concepts, not a machine. No announcement is imminent, but we're in the market to stay if NEC's history of getting into any market is a precedent." A source at NEC admits that the Tokyo company is doing research on a multiprocessor supercomputer but still extolls the virtues of the fastest possible single processor with a large number of parallel pipelines. □

World Radio History

PRODUCTS NEWSLETTER

HITACHI LIKELY TO BE FIRST TO MARKET WITH 1-MBIT STATIC RAM

Looks like Hitachi Ltd. will be the first to market a 1-Mbit static random-access memory. Although Hitachi's chip seems likely to be outperformed by a slew of 1-Mbit introductions later this year (see story p. 69), its 70-ns access time is fast enough to replace dynamic RAMs in high-end computer systems. Configured as 128 K by 8 bits, the HM628128 will be available in sample form in April with 70-, 85-, 100-, and 120-ns access times. The part is built using 0.8-μm design rules—compared with 1.3 μm rules for the Tokyo-based company's 256-Kbit SRAMs—and a triple-layer-polysilicon process. The 7-by-14.4-mm chip operates at 70 mA, has a standby current of 2 mA, and is TTL-compatible. Devices come in 32-pin dual in-line and small-outline packages. Prices in Japan range from 52,000 yen for the 70-ns DIP to 70,000 yen for the fastest SO units. Export pricing has not been set. □

ANALOG DEVICES TEAMS WITH BROOKTREE TO ENTER GRAPHICS-DISPLAY CHIP MARKET

Analog Devices Inc. will team up with Brooktree Corp. to enter the exploding graphics display market; the duo hopes to establish a video standard. The two companies will independently develop, manufacture, and market RGB (red, green, blue) video digital-to-analog converters for generating analog signals for color displays, says James Bixby, president and chief executive officer of Brooktree in San Diego. Under phase one of the agreement, Analog Devices, Norwood, Mass., will second-source Brooktree's Bt471 and Bt478 RAMDACs, which are, respectively, a triple 6-bit and a triple 8-bit DAC with onboard RAM, aimed at the PS/2 personal computer market. Later, Analog Devices will adapt Brooktree architecture and pinouts to develop its own proprietary products. □

ELXSI'S "SUPERFRAME" BLAZES IN REAL-TIME PROCESSING

Control lines hardwired directly into the central processing unit of Elxsi Corp.'s upcoming 6460 processor will enable the new vector-scalar system to stop on a dime and service external interrupts in less than 10 μs. That beats by 10 times the speed of competing machines, says Peter Appleton Jones, Elxsi's president. Jones, in fact, is touting the 6460 as a new class of hardware—the "Superframe"—that merges the best of supercomputers and mainframe power. The San Jose, Calif., company plans to patent the architecture, which has eight interrupt lines wired into the CPU as opposed to more conventional message systems using firmware and software. Up to ten 6460 vector-scalar units can be loaded into an Elxsi chassis. A fully loaded system will run at 250 million instructions/s or 100 million floating-point operations/s and cost just under $4 million. □

NEC'S IMAGE-COMPRESSION CHIP IS TWICE AS FAST AS THE COMPETITION

NEC Corp.'s image compression/expansion chip for black-and-white applications such as facsimile machines and image work stations doubles the best performance of the competition—and delivers the kind of power needed for storing and retrieving images from optical or hard disks. The μPD72185 gets its speed by using pipeline processing in a four-stage dedicated circuit and a high-speed on-chip CPU. The chip compresses or expands a standard, letter-size CCITT test chart in less than 0.75 s. Facsimile machines using it can talk to almost any other fax because the μPD72185 handles the three most popular compression/expansion algorithms. Image size can also be doubled or halved. The 180,000-transistor device is fabricated in 1.5 μm CMOS technology on a 9.5-by-9.9-mm. chip. Sample shipments will begin in April at a price of 20,000 yen. Production will begin in June. □

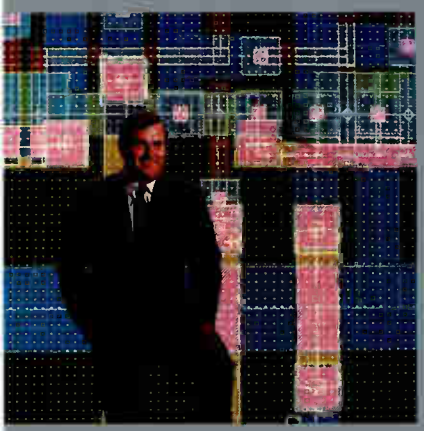
World Radio History

Digital has it now.

World Radio History

"Our Dracula™ layout design verification software was developed and based on Digital systems, and for very good reason," states ECAD President Jim Hill. "Our customers in Integrated Circuit design regard Digital's VAX™ systems as the standard. Recognizing that, we've developed a line of software products that have made us the standard of our industry."

According to Mr. Hill, Digital's unmatched software compatibility offers real benefits in creating customer acceptance. "We know that whatever Digital system the customer has purchased, our software will run on it successfully. That kind of confidence is rare in the IC design industry. And Digital's hardware and



"ECAD seized an 80% world market share – the key was writing our design software to the industry standard, Digital."

software consistency helps us deliver a better product, faster and at a lower cost."

"We're aggressively pursuing a worldwide market," Mr. Hill adds. "And Digital has the worldwide presence to help us sell each market with strong local support. Our software and Digital's systems sell each other. ECAD and Digital have evolved a strategic partnership, one that gives us a proven competitive advantage in the marketplace."

To get your competitive advantage now, write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, 200 Baker Avenue, West Concord, MA 01742. Or call your local Digital sales office.

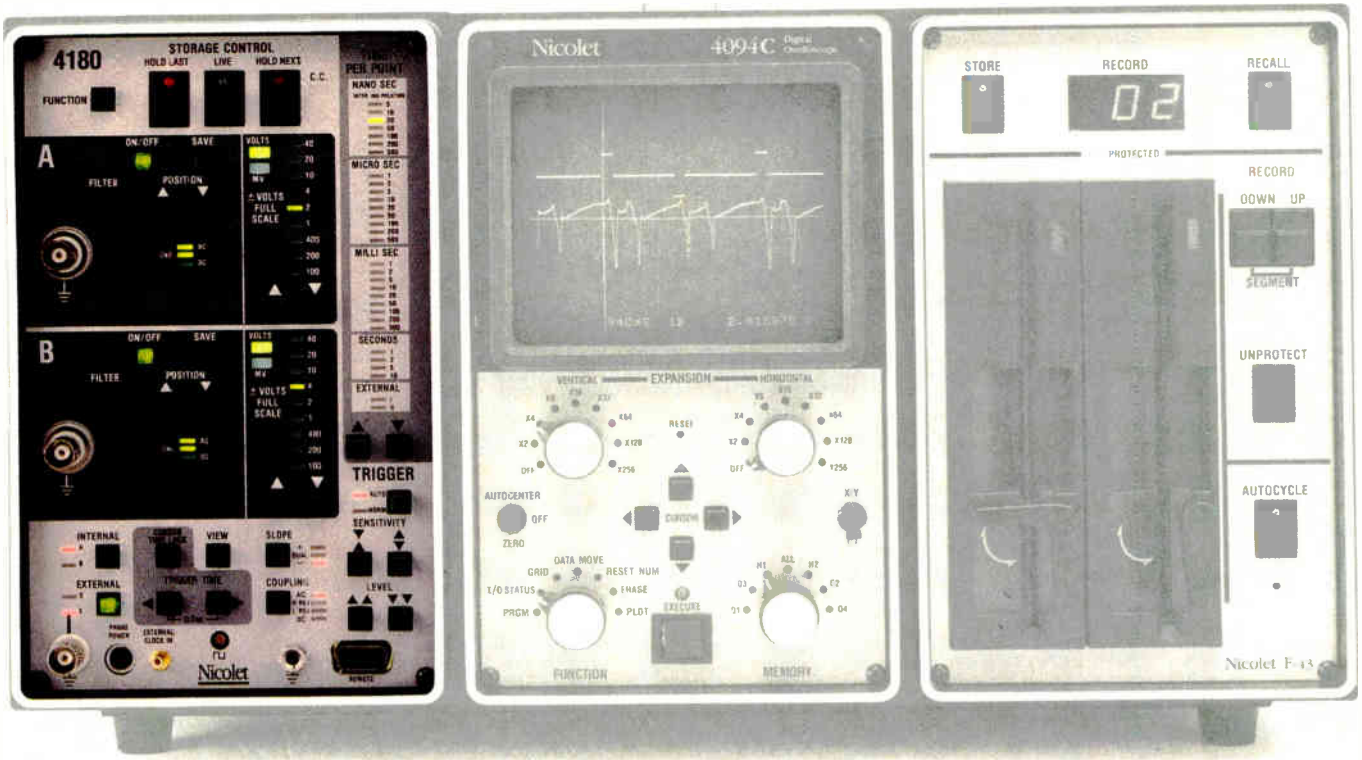
digital™

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1987. The Digital logo and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Dracula is a trademark of ECAD, Inc.

World Radio History

The New 4180 Plug-In

SPEED TRIALS.



- ***Multi-channel: two or four channel configurations.***
- ***Unmatched single-shot capabilities.***
- ***High speed, 200 MHz digitizing.***
- ***100 MHz analog input bandwidth.***
- ***Real-time math functions.***

- ***For your Free Speed Trial call: 800-356-3090 or 608-273-5008***

Nicolet Test Instruments Division
P.O. Box 4288
5225-2 Verona Road
Madison, WI 53711-0288

Nicolet Digital Oscilloscopes

Speed. Using the latest designs in ADC technology, your input signal can be digitized at speeds up to 200 MHz (5ns per data point) and saved for analysis. The wide band input amplifiers allow signals up to the 100 MHz Nyquist limit to be input without distortion. Sophisticated trigger setup displays allow you to accurately set the level, sensitivity, and slope to make one-shot transients easy to catch; eliminating the usual hit or miss guesswork. For multi-channel applications two 4180's can operate together in one mainframe producing a four channel scope with no degradation in speed or performance.

Real-Time Math. In addition to the extensive post-processing capabilities in the mainframe, the 4180 has several useful routines which present computed results as live, real-time displays: *FFT, MAX/MIN, A+B, A−B, A×B, A/B,* and *AVERAGING.*

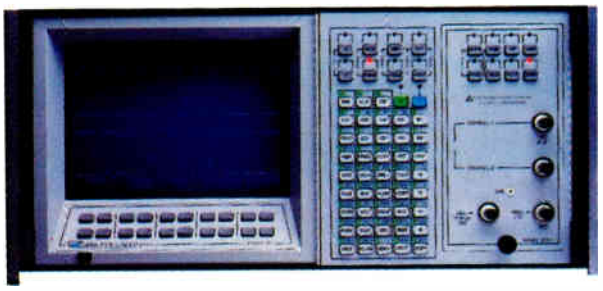
Nicolet
INSTRUMENTS OF DISCOVERY

Circle 30 on reader service card

World Radio History

Factory Floor Or Bench Top, It Tests Everything But Your Patience.

At Up To 16 Bits/100 GHz, With Full Data Analysis Capability.



The DATA 6100 Universal Waveform Analyzer:

From DSO applications to stand-alone production testing, the DATA 6100 has the signal processing power and versatility to get you answers faster, more cost-effectively, with unmatched resolution.

For your demanding test and measurement requirements, there's no such thing as too much versatility, accessability, and processing power. And nothing can meet your requirements like the DATA 6100 Universal Waveform Analyzer from Data Precision.

With the DATA 6100 you can perform complex test sequences without external computers. Conditionals, branching, looping, and subroutine capabilities are there when you need them. So are bidirectional IEEE-488 or RS232C communications.

Equally important, you get one-key access to more than 50 powerful signal processing and analysis functions. Modular digitizing plug-ins make the DATA 6100 extraordinarily cost-effective. You buy only the measurement capabilities you need now, expand them at will later.

Ultrafast settling time—to within 0.01% of final value in less than 10 ns—and rise times as fast as 350 ps let you characterize advanced analog components such as high speed D/ACs and op amps that are beyond the reach of other instruments.

And the DATA 6100's comprehensive, multi-level "HELP" functions make its outstanding power easily accessible. This is truly a test system that won't test your patience.

In vibration, acoustics, audio, biomedical, and scores of other applications, the DATA 6100 eliminates barriers between you and the data you're seeking.

DATA 6100: Cost-effective versatility.

In one system you get an array of advanced capabilities, including ZOOM CZT for spectral resolution up to 65 times that of conventional FFTs.

The DATA 6100 functions as:

- ☐ A Digital Storage Oscilloscope
- ☐ A Spectrum Analyzer
- ☐ An Auto/Cross Correlator
- ☐ A Transient Analyzer
- ☐ A Vibration, Audio Signal, or Biomedical Signal Analyzer

DATA 6100: The one system that measures up.

Whatever your requirements for high speed waveform analysis or high resolution signal processing—on the lab bench or the factory floor, or in specialized defense applications—the uniquely capable DATA 6100 can measure up. Fill out the adjacent response card or call toll free today 1-800-343-8150 (In Mass. call 246-1600).

ANALOGIC®

DATA PRECISION®

The World Resource for Precision Signal Technology

World Radio History

commodity we sell.

ratings and mounting styles. All 100% tested. All customized to meet any application need.

Even sealed switches specifically engineered for board-mounted solvent washing with sealed O-rings to prevent seepage.

Kulka Terminal Blocks

Molded from special aggregates that in some models, withstand temperatures in excess of 155°C. Making Kulka the only manufacturer to meet B, F and HT requirements of MIL-T-55164C.

Standard features include solid brass, nickel-plated screws, molded-in contacts and special plates that prevent overtorquing and breakage. All readily engineered into any conceivable custom or special order.

HHSmith Hardware

Spacers, stand-offs, handles, knobs and other components all available in an extremely wide variety of sizes, configurations, and materials, as well as thread and finish specifications to meet any and every requirement. From the most basic and cost-sensitive to the most demanding Mil-spec applications.

Dialight, Kulka and HHSmith products that speak of rigorous quality control, exhaustive testing and the Company philosophy of design and engineering: the word passive may be used to describe our components, but never the way we build them.

Find out more about Dialight LEDs, Circuit Board Indicators, Indicator Lights, Switches, Kulka Terminal Blocks and HHSmith Components. Call us at 201-223-9400, or write Dialight Company, 1913 Atlantic Ave., Manasquan, NJ 08736, and ask for a free catalog today.

DIALIGHT COMPANY A Division of North American Philips

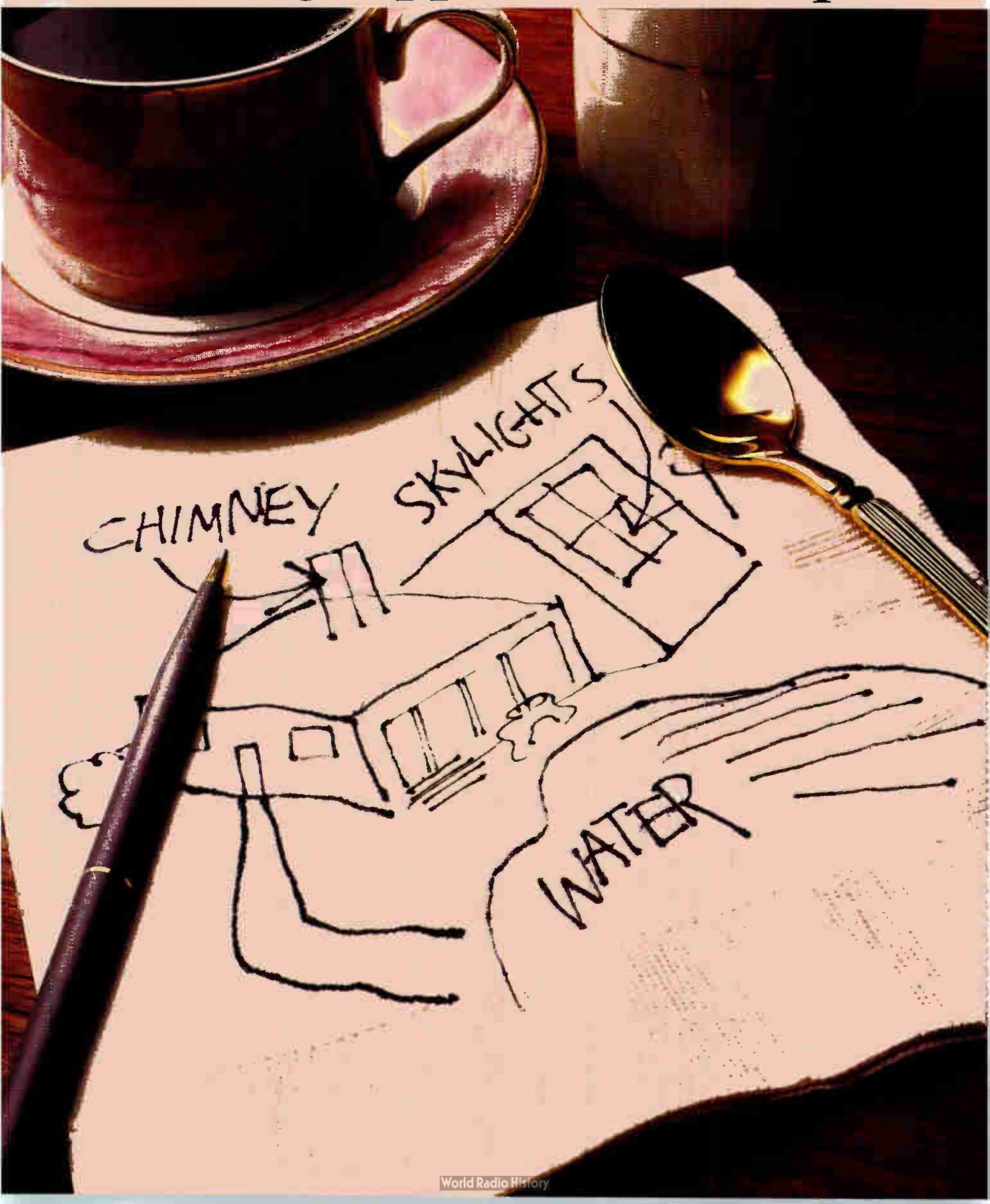
DIALIGHT·KULKA·HHSMITH

Engineering is the only commodity we sell.

World Radio History

Circle 39 on reader service card

What do you need to build on a rough application concept?



World Radio History

Give Yourself Technology With Perspective. Electronics. FREE, if you qualify.

Qualification is based on answers to *all* questions. Please fill out carefully.

Name

Title

Company

Div. or Dept.

Address

City State Zip

☐ **Check here if you wish publication to be sent to home address**

Street

City State Zip

☐ **YES,** begin my ***FREE*** subscription to ***Electronics*** magazine, if I qualify.

☐ No, I am not interested in this free offer.

Signature Date

Please Note: Company affiliation and address must be given. Application must be signed and dated.

TO QUALIFY, you must answer all questions. The publisher reserves the right to serve only those individuals who qualify for a free subscription. This application becomes void if improperly completed.

1. The primary end product (or service performed) at your plant, and the product (or service) that is your own work. (Insert one code for each)

☐ **Plant** ☐ **Own work**

A. Computers, data processing and peripheral equipment, office and business machines
B. Communications, data communications, telecommunications systems and equipment
C. Navigation and guidance, aircraft and missile systems and equipment (oceanography)
D. Test and measurement equipment
E. Consumer products (TV, radio, hi-fi, recorders, home computers, appliances)
Q. Medical systems and equipment
R. Industrial control systems and equipment
G. Semiconductor production equipment (component insertion, coil winding, etc.)
H. Electronic sub-assemblies, components and materials (active and passive components, ICs, discretes, hybrids, power supplies)
I. Other manufacturers using electronic equipment as part of their manufacturing process (machine tools, chemicals, metals, plastics, pharmaceuticals, etc.)
J. Government and military
K. Independent research and development laboratories or consultants
L. Research and development organizations which are part of an educational institution
M. Independent software developers
N. Operators of communications equipment (utilities, railroads, police, airlines, broadcasters, etc.)
O. Educational: 2-4 year colleges, universities
P. Other (please describe)

2. ☐ Your principal job function: (Insert one code only)

A. Corporate management (owner, partner, president, VP, etc.)
B. Operating management (general manager, group manager, division head, etc.)
C. Engineering management (project manager, chief engineer, section head, VP of engineering, VP of research and development, VP of quality control, etc.)
D. Software engineering
E. Systems engineering/integration
F. Quality control engineering (reliability and standards)
G. Design engineering
H. Engineering support (lab assistant, etc.)
I. Test engineering (materials, test, evaluation)
J. Field service engineering
K. Research and development (scientist, chemist, physicist, etc.)
L. Manufacturing and production
M. Purchasing and procurement
N. Marketing and sales
O. Professor/instructor at
P. Senior student at
Q. Graduate student at
Z. Other (please describe)

3. ☐ Your principal responsibility: (Insert one code only)

1. General management
2. Engineering management
3. Engineering
4. Other

4. Estimated number of employees at your location: (Check one box only)

☐ 1 to 49 ☐ 50 to 249 ☐ 250 to 999 ☐ 1,000 or more

5. Your engineering function: (Check all that apply)

A. ☐ I design or develop electronic products and systems (hardware and/or software)
B. ☐ I supervise electronic design or development engineering work
C. ☐ I set standards for, evaluate, test and/or support the manufacture of design components, systems and materials
D. ☐ Other function (please describe)

6. In your company or organization, do you participate in: (Check all that apply)

A. ☐ Business planning and forecasting
B. ☐ Product planning
C. ☐ Technology planning
D. ☐ No involvement in planning

7. Your involvement in the following stages of product development: (Check all that apply)

A. ☐ Evaluate the need for new products
B. ☐ Develop device specifications
C. ☐ Evaluate suppliers
D. ☐ Review prices and availability
E. ☐ Select Vendors
F. ☐ Approve purchases
G. ☐ Place orders
H. ☐ No involvement

8. ☐ What is your title? (Insert one code only)

Operations Management

01. President/Chairman/Owner/Partner
02. Vice President
03. Vice President of Engineering
04. Product Marketing Manager

Engineering Management

11. Technical Director
12. Chief Engineer
13. Principal Engineer
14. Research Director
15. Section Head
16. Project Engineer
17. Senior Engineer
18. Software Manager
19. Senior Test Engineer
20. Senior Field Test Engineer
21. Manufacturing/Production Manager
22. Group Leader
23. Department Head
24. Other Management (please explain)

Design or Standards Personnel

31. Systems Engineer
32. Software Engineer
33. Test Engineer
34. Field Test Engineer
35. Manufacturing Engineer
36. Production Engineer
37. Engineer
38. MTS
39. Consultant
40. Scientist
41. Physicist
42. Other Staff (please explain)

9. Products that you specify or authorize purchase of: (Check all that apply)

ICs and Semiconductors

01. ☐ Digital ICs
02. ☐ Linear ICs
03. ☐ Microprocessors
04. ☐ Semiconductor memories
05. ☐ Custom/semicustom ICs

Components

11. ☐ Resistors and capacitors
12. ☐ Interconnections
13. ☐ Switches and relays
14. ☐ Optoelectronic components
15. ☐ Readout and display devices
16. ☐ Fiber-optic components
17. ☐ Printed circuits

Equipment

21. ☐ Power supplies
22. ☐ Test and measurement equipment
23. ☐ Automatic test equipment
24. ☐ Field service test equipment
25. ☐ Analog/digital panel meters
26. ☐ Cabinets and enclosures
27. ☐ Semiconductor production equipment
28. ☐ Robotics components/equipment
29. ☐ Microprocessor development systems

Computer-based Systems and equipment

31. ☐ CAE hardware/software
32. ☐ CAD/CAM hardware/software
33. ☐ Minicomputers
34. ☐ Microcomputers
35. ☐ Computer terminals
36. ☐ Computer boards
37. ☐ Disk/tape memories
38. ☐ Graphic displays
39. ☐ Software packages/services
40. ☐ Printers/plotters
41. ☐ Computer peripherals
42. ☐ Modems
43. ☐ Communications equipment
44. ☐ None of the above

10. Your degree of profit accountability: (Check one box only)

A. ☐ I have direct profit responsibility
B. ☐ I share profit responsibility with others
C. ☐ I have no profit responsibility

11. Your level of sign-off or purchase approval authority for your company o organization: (Check one box only)

A. ☐ None
B. ☐ Less than $1,000
C. ☐ $1,001 to $ 5,000
D. ☐ $5,001 to $10,000
E. ☐ $10,001 to $25,000
F. ☐ More than $25,000

12. Other publications that you read regularly (3 out of 4 issues): (Check all that apply)

A. ☐ Electronic Design
B. ☐ Electronic Engineering Times
C. ☐ EDN
D. ☐ Electronic News
E. ☐ Electronic Business
F. ☐ Computer Design
G. ☐ Electronic Products
H. ☐ None of the above

58Z 2-9

World Radio History

Have You Completed the Questionaire to Qualify for Your *FREE* Subscription to Electronics Magazine?

FOLD HERE

FOLD CARD AND SEAL ALL EDGES FOR MAILING

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

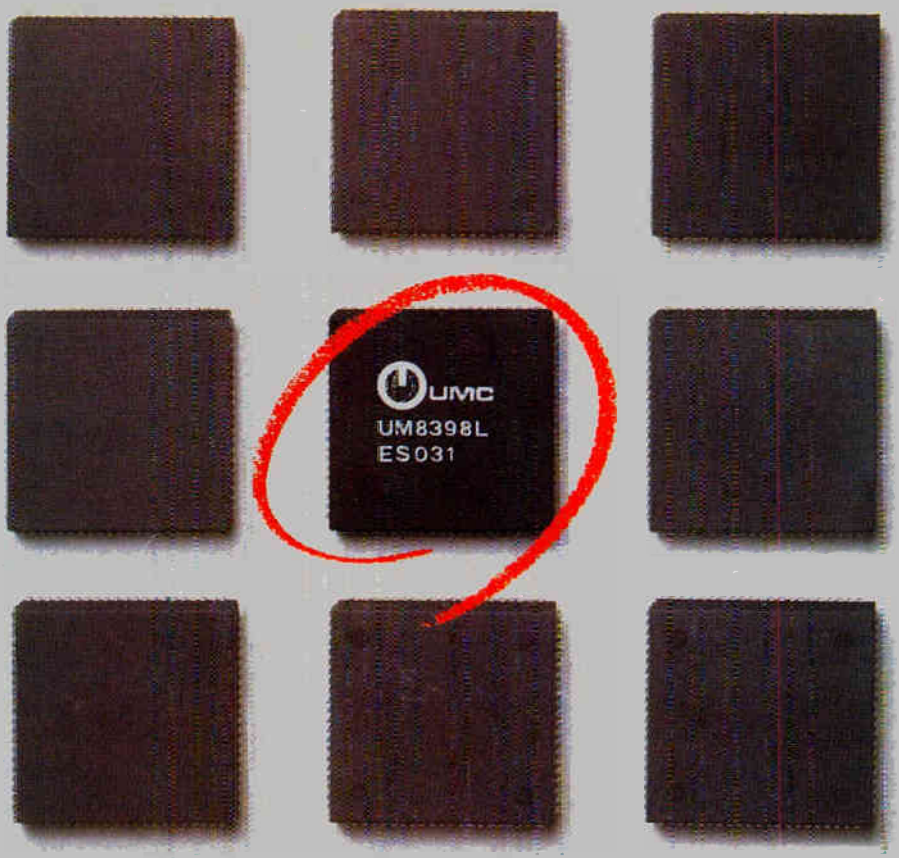
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 42 HIGHTSTOWN, N.J. 08520

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Electronics

McGraw-Hill Publications Company
P. O. Box 641
Hightstown, NJ 08520-9985

Win with UMC, Your Only Choice.



Faster + More Reliable + More Cost-effective

UMC is one of the leading advanced IC manufacturers for IBM PC compatible systems. We supply chips and integrated chip sets to meet the requirements in IBM PC and PC compatible systems. Our chips plus your design make your systems faster, more reliable. and more cost-effective.

Planning to conquer the PC system market? Win with UMC is your only choice.

We supply chips for PC/AT, PC/XT main board, display card, FDC card, HDC card, EGA card, and multi I/O card.

IBM, AT, XT, and EGA are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

UMC **UNITED MICROELECTRONICS CORPORATION**

For more information please contact:

U.S.A. HEADQUARTERS: NMC CORPORATION

3350 SCOTT, BLVD, BUILDING #57 SANTA CLARA, CA. 95054

TEL: 408-727-9239 TLX: 172730 NMC SNTA FAX: 408-9700548

Circle 47 on reader service card

World Radio History

The ACL Computer Age.

The future belongs to computers and peripherals built with RCA Advanced CMOS Logic (ACL).

The pressure is on to make your systems smaller, faster, cheaper.

Some of your competitors are doing just that by incorporating ACL into their new designs. If you want to stay on the fast track, you can't afford not to consider ACL for your new designs.

The computer of the future.

Imagine a computer with power dissipation so low you could eliminate all cooling systems. Or design a sealed system to prevent dust problems.

And get dramatically improved reliability, thanks to the far lower heat generated. As well as far smaller system size.

You'd also be able to use it in a far wider operating temperature range (-55°C to +125°C). Even in high-noise environments.

FAST* speed, CMOS benefits.

Advanced CMOS Logic gives you high speed (less than 3ns propagation delay with our AC00 NAND gate) and 24 mA output drive current.

But unlike FAST, it gives you a whole new world of design opportunity for computers, peripherals, telecommunications and other speed-intensive applications.

ACL dissipates less than 1/8 Watt while switching, compared to 1/2 Watt for a FAST IC (octal transceiver operating at 5 MHz). And quiescent power savings are even more dramatic: ACL idles at a small fraction of the power of a FAST IC.

In addition, ACL offers balanced propagation delay, superior input characteristics, improved output source current, low ground bounce and a wider operating supply voltage range.

Latch-up and ESD protection, too.

Latch-up concern is virtually eliminated, because ACL uses a thin epitaxial layer which effectively shorts the parasitic PNP transistor responsible for SCR latch-up.

And a dual diode input/output circuit provides ESD protection in excess of 2KV.

A broad and growing product line.

Our line already includes over 100 of the most popular types (SSI, MSI and LSI). More are coming soon. And many are available in High-Rel versions.

All this at FAST prices.

Our ACL line is priced comparably to FAST. So you get better performance at no extra cost. Why wait, when your competition is very likely designing its first generation of ACL products right now?

Get into the passing lane, with RCA ACL from the CMOS leader: GE Solid State. Free test evaluation kits are available for qualified users. Kits must be requested on your company letterhead. Write: GE Solid State, Box 2900, Somerville, NJ 08876.

For more information, call toll-free 800-443-7364, extension 24. Or contact your local GE Solid State sales office or distributor.

*FAST is a trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

In Europe, call: Brussels, (02) 246-21-11; Paris, (1) 39-46-57-99; London, (276) 68-59-11; Milano, (2) 82-291; Munich, (089) 63813-0; Stockholm (08) 793-9500.

GE Solid State

GE/RCA/Intersil Semiconductors
Three great brands. One leading-edge company.

World Radio History

Gould cell compilers give you something rarely found with complex ASICs.

Enough time.

Time to squeeze more functions onto the die, to create new cells, to tweak old cells for more performance. Time to avoid the compromises deadlines can cause. All it takes is Gould's EXPERT ASIC™ cell compilers and services.

No compromises. No limits. Done in no time.

EXPERT ASIC tools create cells in one-tenth the time. Generate PLAs. Create ROMs and RAMs with custom word-size configurations. There's even a new datapath compiler for DSPs coming soon. And they'll all work with over 200 existing digital cells and megacells, including bit-slice μPs.

Even analog functions are easier. Custom filters can be generated in hours. Op amps, too. It's like having an unlimited library at your disposal. And mixed-mode designs have never been quicker.

For details on EXPERT ASIC tools, call 1-800-GOULD-10. Or write: ASIC Marketing, Gould Semiconductors, 3800 Homestead Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Manufacturer of Gould AMI Semiconductors.

GOULD
Electronics

Circle 51 on reader service card

World Radio History

Easy ASIC

World Radio History

Only from OKI:

- Most **complete** ASIC building blocks.
- Most **versatile** design/package options.
- Most **experienced** ASIC technology.

Nobody but nobody puts ASIC technology together like OKI Semiconductor can.

Ease into ASIC with OKI as your close working partner—and you instantly support your VLSI application with the most comprehensive ASIC capabilities on the world market today. Bar none.

From gate array, standard cell and full custom chips to standard components to integration to advanced board level products, OKI alone puts you on the leading edge of ASIC technology and its complete implementation.

OKI: the totally logical choice.

Opt for OKI ASIC, and you open up your options across the board. Only OKI now offers the system designer the unique security and entry ease that only a proven track record in CMOS ASIC problem-solving can provide. This history of performance built up since 1977 has produced the widest range of solid building blocks yet: advanced ASIC products and packaging including surface-mount, backed up with the most flexible cell libraries, CAD/CAE design tools and development aids.

As your working partner, OKI ASIC expertise is available to you at any stage of the development process. We'll help you define system requirements, determine the most cost-effective product solutions and supply complete design software—accessible at your own workstation or through our regional design centers. And then we take it from there: with high volume fabrication, assembly and testing completed in one of the world's most highly robotized manufacturing facilities.

Compare Total ASIC Capabilities	OKI ASIC	Source "B"	Source "C"
Gate Arrays to 10K Gates	●	●	
Standard Cells to 30K Gates	●	●	
Full Customs – Lowest Cost	●		
1.5 Micron Cell Library	●	●	●
Macro Cells	●	●	
Bi CMOS	●		
High Density Surface Mount Packages	●		
Board Level Products	●		
Supporting Standard Products	●		
COB Technology (Chip on Board)	●		
CAD/CAE Design Support	●	●	●
Customer-Friendly Design Interface	●	●	●
Regional Design Centers	●	●	●
Robotic Manufacturing	●		

ASIC Solutions from **OKI:**
You can't beat the logic!

ELEC 2/18/88

Check out OKI ASIC data:

Please rush complete technical data/specs on OKI capabilities in:

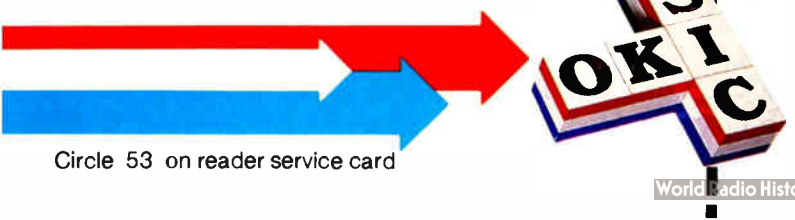
( ) Gate Arrays
( ) Standard Cells
( ) Full Customs

( ) Please call: we have immediate requirements:

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Attach coupon to business card or letterhead and return to: ASIC Customer Service, **OKI Semiconductor,** 650 North Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Tel: (408) 720-1900.



Circle 53 on reader service card

World Radio History

New impetus for planning, design and manufacture

World Market for Electronics and Electrical Engineering

In 1988, Hanover will again serve as a showplace for the latest innovations in electronics, automation technology and energy technology. Hanover is a summit of technological progress and innovation. An ideal setting where some 1,600 exhibitors from 30 countries present the latest developments, new products, systems and technologies within the context of their industrial application.

- Electric automation technology
  Measuring, testing, monitoring and control technology
- Electric energy technology
- Electrical installation technology for buildings
- Production equipment for electronics and electrical engineering
- World Light Show – Lights and Lamps

Other technologically related displays:
MICROTRONIC –
Electronic Components and Systems
INTERMATIC – Systems Display
Production-oriented systems and computer technologies
ENERGY – Energy, Air Conditioning, Environmental Technology

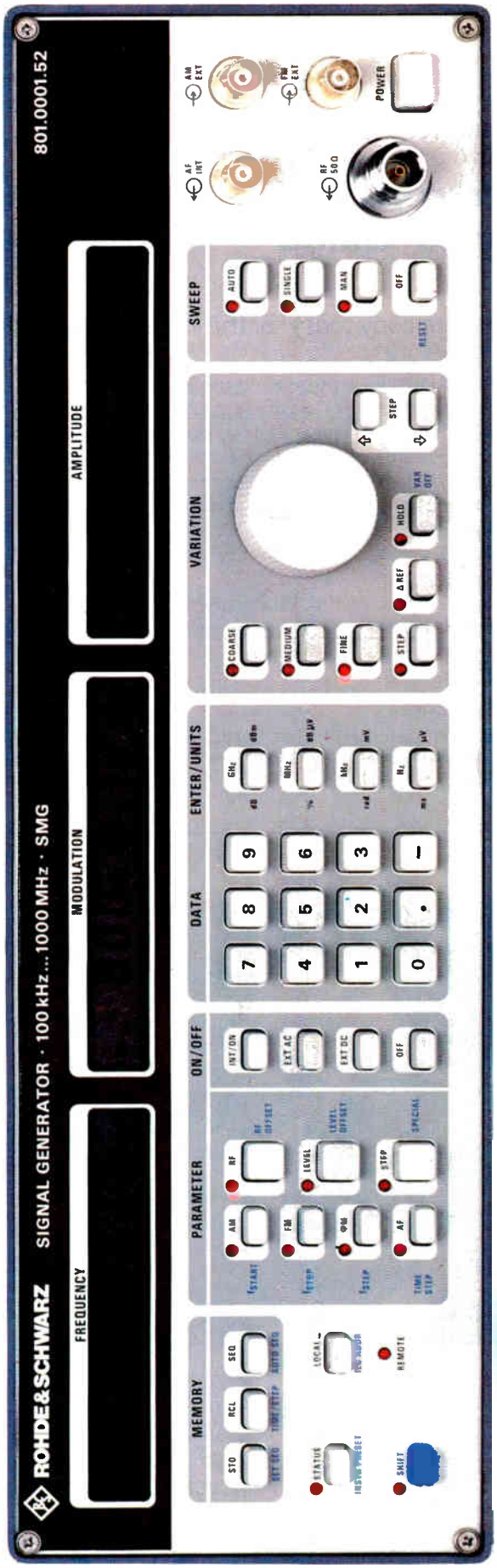
20th – 27th April, 1988

Hannover Messe 88 INDUSTRIE

For further information please contact:
Arnold Rustemeyer, Braeside, Sanderstead Road, Sanderstead, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 OAJ, Tel.: 01-651-2191, 01-651-2100, Telex: 8951514

World Radio History

Signal Generator SMG

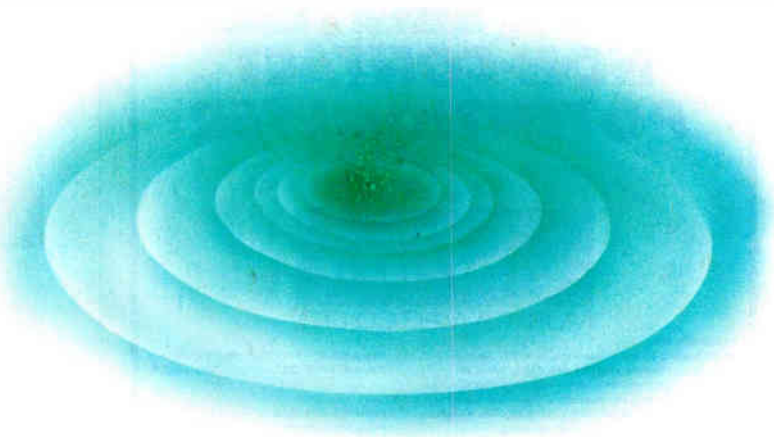


The allround signal source of high spectral purity, combining excellent characteristics that set new standards.

- 1-Hz resolution over its entire frequency range of 100 kHz to 1000 MHz
- Setting time < 15 ms
- Digital, phase-coherent sweep
- Low phase noise of −140 dBc/Hz 20 kHz off the carrier at 100 MHz
- AM, FM (AC and DC), ΦM and PM
- AF synthesizer 10 Hz to 100 kHz as option

Write or call now for full details of Signal Generator SMG

. . . the pure source



Rohde & Schwarz
Postfach 80 14 69
D-8000 München 80

ROHDE&SCHWARZ

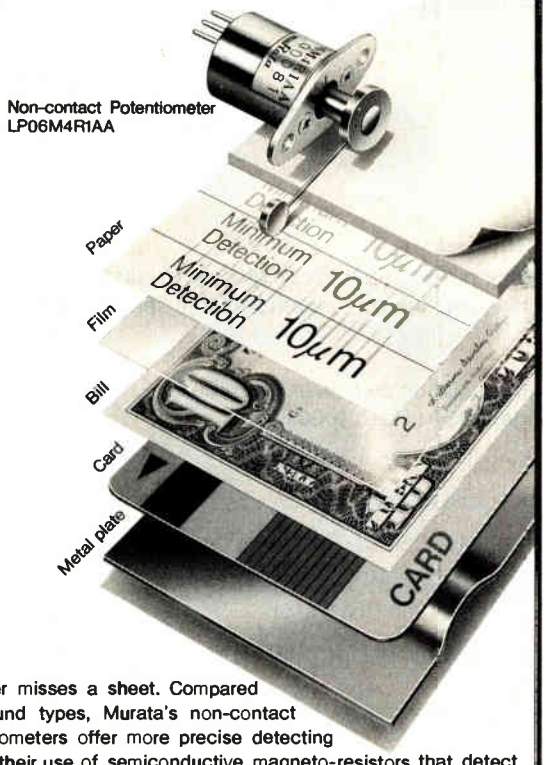
1 SMG E 086

Circle 119 on reader service card.

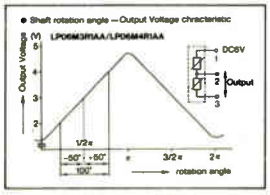
World Radio History

Perfectly Detect Each Sheet

Exact Thickness Detection



It never misses a sheet. Compared to wound types, Murata's non-contact potentiometers offer more precise detecting due to their use of semiconductive magneto-resistors that detect the position of objects at rest or in motion.The ability to detect without physical contact makes them more reliable, and their small size makes them excellent for size reduction. To meet the need for sensors that perfectly detect the thickness of paper, film, cards, currency and other objects, call your nearest Murata office.



NON-CONTACT POTENTIOMETER

For further information, contact:

muRata

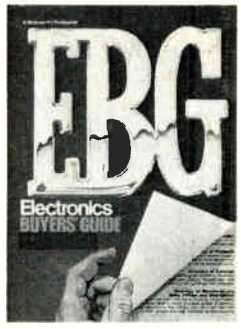
MURATA MFG.CO,LTD.

HEADQUARTERS

26-10, Tenjin 2-chome, Nagaokakyo, Kyoto 617 Japan	Phone:075-951-9111	Telex:64270 MURATA J
MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICA, INC. (U.S.A./CANADA)	Phone:404-436-1300	Telex:542329
2200 Lake Park Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080-7604, U.S.A.		
MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICA, LTD. Canadian Operations	Phone:613-392-2581	Telex:862279
MURATA AMAZONIA INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTDA. (BRAZIL)	Phone:011-289-8310	
MURATA ELEKTRONIK GMBH (West Germany)	Phone:0911-66870	Telex:623763
Holbeinstrasse 21-23 8500 Nurnberg 70, West Germany.		
MURATA ELECTRONIQUE, S.A. (France)	Phone:03-024-6767	Telex:699954
MURATA ELETRONICA S.P.A. (Italy)	Phone:02-607-3766	Telex:330388
MURATA ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD. (England)	Phone:0252-523232	Telex:858971
MURATA ELECTRONICS SINGAPORE (PTE.) LTD. (Singapore)	Phone:2584233	Telex:21127
TAIWAN MURATA ELECTRONICS CO., LTD. (Taiwan)	Phone:042-91-4151	Telex:27571 MURATA
MURATA ERIE N.A., INC. (Taiwan Branch)	Phone:02-562-4216	Telex:27571 MURATA
MURATA COMPANY LTD. (Hong Kong)	Phone:0-4992020	Telex:56208
MURATA MFG. CO., LTD. Seoul Branch (Korea)	Phone:730-7605/730-7321	Telex:25658

THE 1987/88

Electronics Buyers' Guide



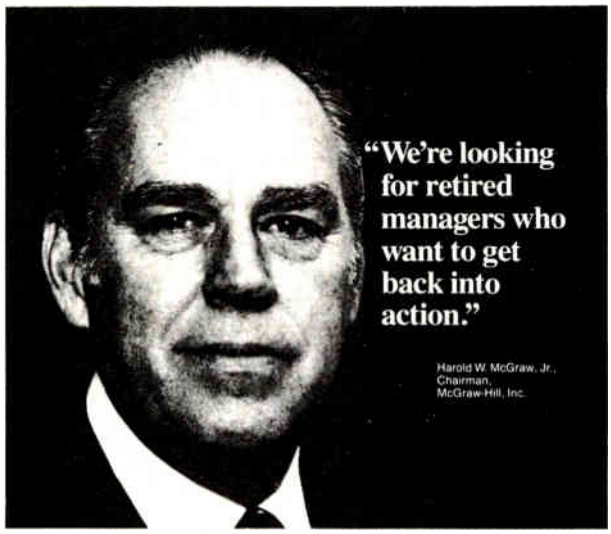
Order your copy today for the industry's most often-used directory:

- It's three directories in one easy-to-use volume.
- Includes more than 4,000 product listings. (approx. 700 pages)
- Contains over 5,000 company listings (approx. 400 pages) including:
  - Company name, address and phone number.
  - Name and title of contact for sales information.
  - Number of engineers at plant and number of employees.
  - Annual dollar sales volume.
  - Local sales offices and manufacturers representatives.
  - Local distributors.
  - Instant referral to company's advertisements.
- Offers FREE current catalog retrieval service (approx. 1300 catalogs)

Price:

$50 USA & Canada
$75 elsewhere (surface mail)
$90 elsewhere (air mail)

Send order with payment to:
Regina Hera
Electronics Buyers' Guide
1221 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10020



I'm a volunteer supporter of the International Executive Service Corps, a not-for-profit organization with a vital mission:

We send retired U.S. managers overseas to help businesses in developing countries, which often respond by increasing their imports of U.S. goods. In fact, developing countries consume about 40 percent of U.S. exports.

As an IESC volunteer, you would not get a salary. But you would get expenses for you and your spouse, plus a world of personal satisfaction.

IESC leads the field in this kind of work. We've done over 9,000 projects in 81 countries. We could have a project that's just right for you.

For more information, send this coupon to: Harold W. McGraw, Jr., Chairman, McGraw-Hill, Inc., P.O. Box 10005, Stamford, CT 06904-2005.

Dear Mr. McGraw: Tell me more about becoming an IESC volunteer. I am a recently retired manager or technician—or am about to retire—from a U.S. company. I'm free to accept an overseas assignment. I understand that volunteers receive expenses for themselves and their spouses but no salary.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

International Executive Service Corps
It's not just doing good. It's doing good business.

World Radio History

LS SERIES:

NINE PACKAGE SIZES OFFER COMPACT, LOW COST SOLUTIONS FOR ALL YOUR LOW POWER APPLICATIONS

Single Output.

	MAX CURRENT AT AMBIENT OF (A) 40°C	50°C	60°C	DIMENSIONS (inches)	PRICE QTY. 1	QTY. 100	QTY. 250	QTY. 1000	MODEL
5V ±5% ADJ.	2.0	2.0	1.00	1.22 × 2.91 × 2.83	$ 43.00	$ 34.50	$ 25.75	$ 22.75	**LSS-34-5**
	3.0	3.0	1.50	1.42 × 2.91 × 3.35	51.00	44.25	30.50	28.00	**LSS-35-5**
	5.0	5.0	2.50	1.54 × 2.91 × 4.13	79.00	60.00	47.50	37.50	**LSS-36-5**
	10.0	10.0	5.00	1.54 × 3.74 × 4.72	106.00	88.00	63.50	58.25	**LSS-37-5**
	20.0	20.0	10.00	2.17 × 3.74 × 6.30	150.00	135.00	104.00	94.50	**LSS-38-5**
	30.0	30.0	15.00	2.56 × 3.74 × 7.09	215.00	165.00	141.00	129.00	**LSS-39-5**
6V ±5% ADJ.	1.7	1.7	0.85	1.22 × 2.91 × 2.83	43.00	34.50	25.75	22.75	**LSS-34-6**
	2.5	2.5	1.25	1.42 × 2.91 × 3.35	51.00	44.25	30.50	28.00	**LSS-35-6**
	4.2	4.2	2.10	1.54 × 2.91 × 4.13	79.00	60.00	47.50	37.50	**LSS-36-6**
	8.4	8.4	4.20	1.54 × 3.74 × 4.72	106.00	88.00	63.50	58.25	**LSS-37-6**
	17.0	17.0	8.50	2.17 × 3.74 × 6.30	150.00	135.00	104.00	94.50	**LSS-38-6**
	25.5	25.5	12.50	2.56 × 3.74 × 7.09	215.00	165.00	141.00	129.00	**LSS-39-6**
12V ±5% ADJ.	0.9	0.9	0.45	1.22 × 2.91 × 2.83	43.00	34.50	25.75	22.75	**LSS-34-12**
	1.3	1.3	0.65	1.42 × 2.91 × 3.35	51.00	44.25	30.50	28.00	**LSS-35-12**
	2.1	2.1	1.05	1.54 × 2.91 × 4.13	79.00	60.00	47.50	37.50	**LSS-36-12**
	4.2	4.2	2.10	1.54 × 3.74 × 4.72	106.00	88.00	63.50	58.25	**LSS-37-12**
	8.5	8.5	4.25	2.17 × 3.74 × 6.30	150.00	135.00	104.00	94.50	**LSS-38-12**
	12.5	12.5	6.25	2.56 × 3.74 × 7.09	215.00	165.00	141.00	129.00	**LSS-39-12**
15V ±5% ADJ.	0.7	0.7	0.35	1.22 × 2.91 × 2.83	43.00	34.50	25.75	22.75	**LSS-34-15**
	1.0	1.0	0.50	1.42 × 2.91 × 3.35	51.00	44.25	30.50	28.00	**LSS-35-15**
	1.7	1.7	0.85	1.54 × 2.91 × 4.13	79.00	60.00	47.50	37.50	**LSS-36-15**
	3.4	3.4	1.70	1.54 × 3.74 × 4.72	106.00	88.00	63.50	58.25	**LSS-37-15**
	7.0	7.0	3.50	2.17 × 3.74 × 6.30	150.00	135.00	104.00	94.50	**LSS-38-15**
	10.0	10.0	5.00	2.56 × 3.74 × 7.09	215.00	165.00	141.00	129.00	**LSS-39-15**
24V ±5% ADJ.	0.5	0.5	0.25	1.22 × 2.91 × 2.83	43.00	34.50	25.75	22.75	**LSS-34-24**
	0.7	0.7	0.35	1.42 × 2.91 × 3.35	51.00	44.25	30.50	28.00	**LSS-35-24**
	1.1	1.1	0.55	1.54 × 2.91 × 4.13	79.00	60.00	47.50	37.50	**LSS-36-24**
	2.1	2.1	1.05	1.54 × 3.74 × 4.72	106.00	88.00	63.50	58.25	**LSS-37-24**
	4.5	4.5	2.25	2.17 × 3.74 × 6.30	150.00	135.00	104.00	94.50	**LSS-38-24**
	6.5	6.5	3.25	2.56 × 3.74 × 7.09	215.00	165.00	141.00	129.00	**LSS-39-24**
28V ±5% ADJ.	0.4	0.4	0.20	1.22 × 2.91 × 2.83	43.00	34.50	25.75	22.75	**LSS-34-28**
	0.6	0.6	0.30	1.42 × 2.91 × 3.35	51.00	44.25	30.50	28.00	**LSS-35-28**
	0.9	0.9	0.45	1.54 × 2.91 × 4.13	79.00	60.00	47.50	37.50	**LSS-36-28**
	1.8	1.8	0.90	1.54 × 3.74 × 4.72	106.00	88.00	63.50	58.25	**LSS-37-28**
	3.8	3.8	1.90	2.17 × 3.74 × 6.30	150.00	135.00	104.00	94.50	**LSS-38-28**
	5.5	5.5	2.75	2.56 × 3.74 × 7.09	215.00	165.00	141.00	129.00	**LSS-39-28**
48V ±5% ADJ.	0.2	0.2	0.10	1.22 × 2.91 × 2.83	43.00	34.50	25.75	22.75	**LSS-34-48**
	0.3	0.3	0.15	1.42 × 2.91 × 3.35	51.00	44.25	30.50	28.00	**LSS-35-48**
	0.5	0.5	0.25	1.54 × 2.91 × 4.13	79.00	60.00	47.50	37.50	**LSS-36-48**

Triple Output.

	VOLT Vo	MAX OUTPUT CURRENT (AMPS) 40°C	50°C	60°C	MAX OUTPUT POWER (WATTS) 40°C	50°C	60°C	DIMENSIONS (inches)	PRICE QTY. 1	QTY. 100	QTY. 250	QTY. 1000	MODEL
$5V^{+0.3}_{-0.3}$ V ADJ., ±12V FIXED	5	7.00	7.00	4.55	50	50	32.5	1.42 × 3.74 × 6.10	$118.00	$ 84.00	$ 71.00	$ 66.00	**LST-37-133**
	+12	1.50	1.50	0.97									
	−12	0.50	0.50	0.32									
	5	8.00	8.00	5.20	76	76	49.4	1.61 × 3.74 × 6.89	146.00	108.00	95.00	86.00	**LST-38-133**
	+12	3.20	3.20	2.00									
	−12	0.50	0.50	0.32									
	5	13.00	13.00	8.45	101	101	65.6	1.93 × 3.74 × 7.48	169.00	129.00	117.00	106.00	**LST-39-133**
	+12	4.00	4.00	2.60									
	−12	1.00	1.00	0.65									
$5V^{+0.3}_{-0.3}$ V ADJ., ±15V FIXED	5	7.00	7.00	4.55	50	50	32.5	1.42 × 3.74 × 6.10	118.00	84.00	71.00	66.00	**LST-37-144**
	+15	1.20	1.20	0.78									
	−15	0.50	0.50	0.32									
	5	8.00	8.00	5.20	75	75	49.0	1.61 × 3.74 × 6.89	146.00	108.00	95.00	86.00	**LST-38-144**
	+15	2.50	2.50	1.60									
	−15	0.50	0.50	0.32									
	5	13.00	13.00	8.45	103	103	67.0	1.93 × 3.74 × 7.48	169.00	129.00	117.00	106.00	**LST-39-144**
	+15	3.20	3.20	2.00									
	−15	1.00	1.00	0.65									
$5V^{+0.3}_{-0.3}$V ADJ., +12V −5V FIXED	5	7.00	7.00	4.55	50	50	32.5	1.42 × 3.74 × 6.10	118.00	84.00	71.00	66.00	**LST-37-131**
	+12	1.50	1.50	0.97									
	5	0.50	0.50	0.32									
	5	8.00	8.00	5.20	725	725	46.5	1.61 × 3.74 × 6.89	146.00	108.00	95.00	86.00	**LST-38-131**
	+12	3.20	3.20	2.00									
	5	0.50	0.50	0.32									
	5	13.00	13.00	8.45	94	94	61.0	1.93 × 3.74 × 6.89	169.00	129.00	117.00	106.00	**LST-39-131**
	+12	4.00	4.00	2.60									
	5	1.00	1.00	0.65									

World Radio History

LS SERIES Specifications

DC OUTPUT
Voltage range shown in tables.

REGULATED VOLTAGE

regulation, line ..... 0.4% for input variations from 85 to 132VAC or 132 to 85VAC.

regulation, load ..... 0.8% for load changes from zero to full load and from full load to zero on LSS models. 0.8% for load changes from .75A to full load on main output of LST-37; from 1.5A to full load on main output of LST-38, LST-39. 150mV max from zero to full load and full load to zero on auxiliary outputs of LST-37, 38, 39 with main output preloaded.

ripple and noise. ..... 15mV RMS for all models; 120mV pk-pk for 5V and 6V models; 150mV pk-pk for 12V and 15V models; 200mV pk-pk for 24V and 28V models.

temperature coefficient ..... 0.02%/°C.

AC INPUT
line ..... 85 to 132VAC, 47-440Hz.

DC INPUT
110 to 175VDC.

EFFICIENCY
72% typical for 5V LSS models. 70% typical for LST models, and 12V and 15V LSS models. 82% typical on 24V through 48V LSS models.

OVERSHOOT
No overshoot at turn-on, turn-off or power failure.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE
0-60°C with suitable derating above 50°C.

STORAGE TEMPERATURE RANGE
−30°C to +85°C.

OVERLOAD PROTECTION
External overload protection, automatic electronic current limiting circuit, limits output current to a safe, preset value, thereby protecting the load as well as the power supply.

OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION
Overvoltage protection is standard on all LSS models and on main output of LST Models. If output voltage increases above a preset level, inverter drive is removed.

HOLD UP TIME
5V and 6V LSS models, and all LST models will remain within regulation limits for at least 16.7 msec. after loss of AC power when operating at full load, nominal output voltage and 100VAC input voltage.

IN-RUSH CURRENT LIMITING
The turn-on in-rush current will not exceed 15A typical on LSS-38, LSS-39; 24A typical for LSS-34; 30A typical for LSS-35, LSS-36, LSS-37; 15A typical for LST-38, LST-39; 35A typical on LST-37.

COOLING
Convection cooled, no fans or blowers needed.

DC OUTPUT CONTROLS
Simple screwdriver adjustment.

REMOTE SENSING
Provision is made for remote sensing to eliminate the effects of power output lead resistance on DC regulation for LSS-38 and LSS-39.

INPUT AND OUTPUT CONNECTIONS
All input and output connections are made via barrier strip terminals.

OUTPUT STATUS INDICATOR
LED indicates presence of output voltage on LSS models and 5V output of LST models.

MOUNTING
Two mounting surfaces, two mounting positions. One mounting surface and one mounting position for LSS-39. Some derating may be required in horizontal mounting position.

ISOLATION RATING
2000V RMS input to output.

PHYSICAL DATA

Package Model	Weight Lbs. Net	Weight Lbs. Ship	Size Inches
LSS-34	0.46	0.55	1.22 × 2.91 × 2.83
LSS-35	0.64	0.75	1.42 × 2.91 × 3.35
LSS-36	0.66	0.75	1.54 × 2.91 × 4.13
LSS-37	0.88	1.00	1.54 × 3.74 × 4.72
LST-37	0.93	1.10	1.42 × 3.74 × 6.10
LST-38	1.21	1.41	1.61 × 3.74 × 6.89
LST-39	1.54	1.79	1.93 × 3.74 × 7.48
LSS-38	1.54	1.85	2.17 × 3.74 × 6.30
LSS-39	2.31	2.50	2.56 × 3.74 × 7.09

FINISH
Aluminum.

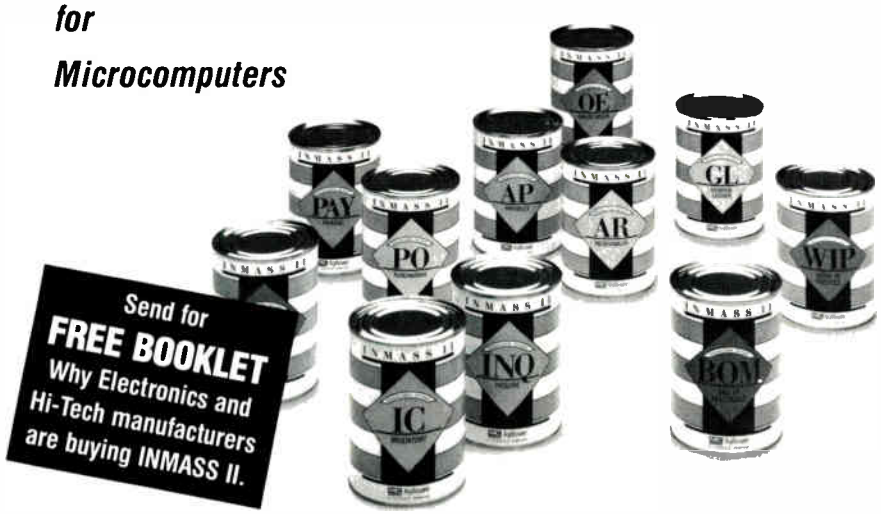
GUARANTEE
One year guarantee includes labor as well as parts. Guarantee applies to operation at full published specifications at end of one year.

/CSA
UL Recognized. CSA under evaluation.

World Radio History

INMASS® II

The Leader in Manufacturing Software for Microcomputers



More than 2,000 companies have installed INMASS software. It has achieved this broad acceptance because it has been field proven to be effective and reliable in controlling costs and cutting inventories.

For more information, or the name of the dealer nearest you, call (800) 824-5952, or (916) 756-8104 (inside California).

MC Software
A FLAGSHIP COMPANY
1105 Kennedy Place, Ste. 1
P.O. Box 1377, Davis, CA 95617
(916) 756-8104
Outside Calif. (800) 824-5952

INMASS and INCOME are registered trademarks of MC Software, Inc.

Circle 61 on reader service card

WE GIVE A HOOT, SO WE WON'T POLLUTE!

You can do something about pollution: Join the Woodsy Team and pledge to help keep your environment clean.

TEAM UP! JOIN THE WOODSY TEAM

Forest Service-USDA

Subminiature joystick for mini space.

Our new Model 462 lets you squeeze maximum design into the smallest area. It's only ⅜ inch in diameter and requires less than an ½ inch of back panel space. So you can mount it almost anywhere— including low-profile keyboards.

Like the larger members of our family of small force-operated controls, the Model 462 performs positioning and tracking tasks with impressive speed and accuracy. It provides high resolution and continuous output, with no dead zone. And it promises outstanding reliability and long life, thanks to its solid state construction with no moving parts to wear out.

The Model 462 is designed as a commercial unit, but it's rugged enough for military use. And it's attractively priced to fit the needs of the OEM user.

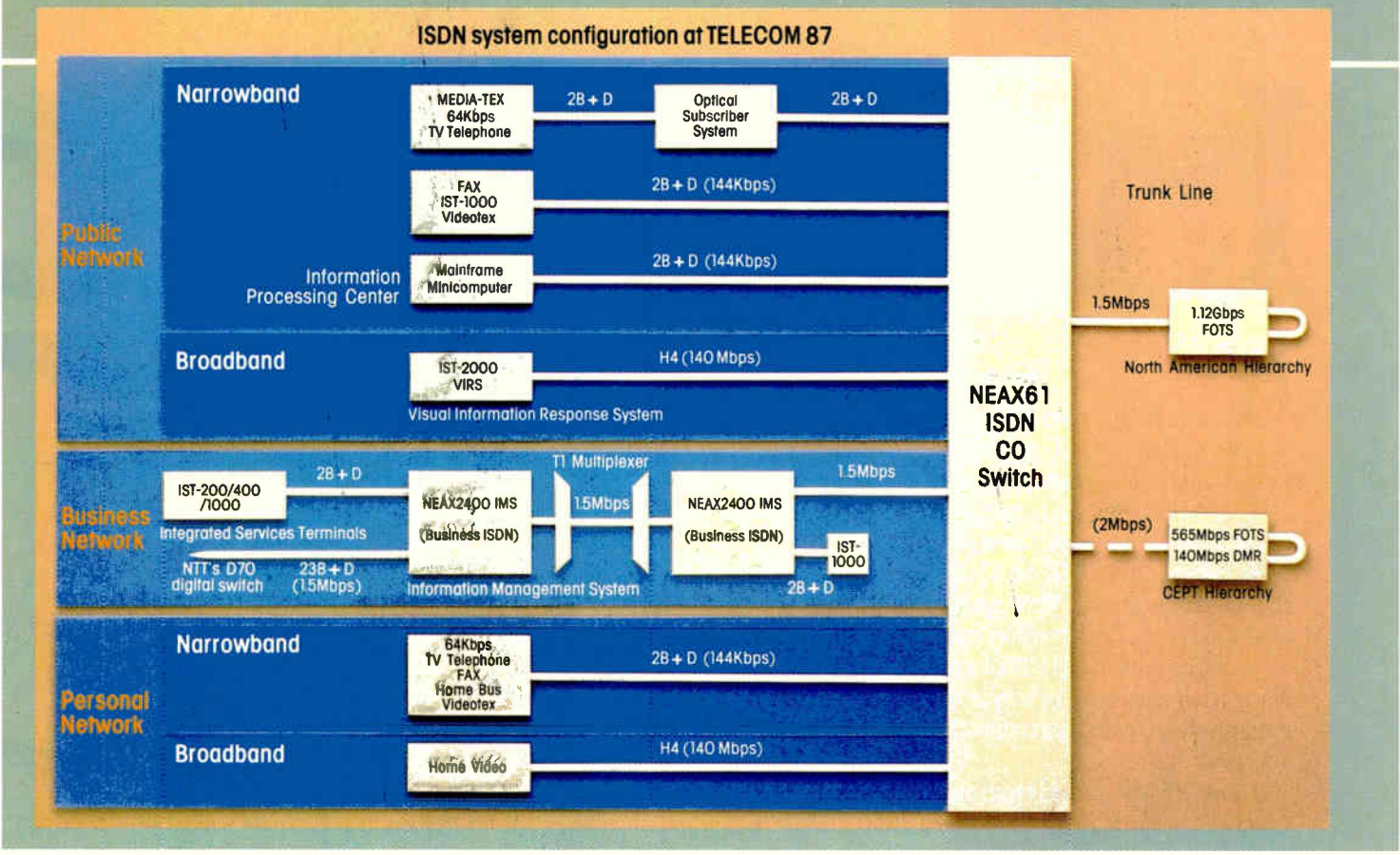
For more on getting a good fit, call or write us.

MSI

Measurement Systems, Inc.
121 Water Street, Norwalk, CT 06854, U.S.A. (203) 838-5561

World Radio History

Circle 115 on reader service card



Digital switching system: NEAX61

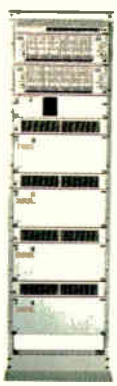
The core of the demonstration was the NEAX61. It displayed integrated broad- and narrowband switching capability, as well as 1.5Mbps high-speed packet switching.

Network management system (NMS)

The NMS efficiently monitors/controls switching and transmission networks. For easy trouble-shooting, it offers expert system technology which guides users to the source of system problems.

1.12Gbps FOTS

The 1.12Gbps Fiber Optic Transmission System (FOTS) demonstrated its ability to combine 16,128 voice channels into a single-mode fiber.



AT THE R&D ZONE

NEC's intensive R&D efforts, ranging from components to total systems, gave visitors a glimpse of many futuristic visions come true.

4Gbps FOTS

This ultra high-speed system utilizes 1.55μm DFB LDs and InGaAs APDs and transmits over 30km without repeaters.

Photonic switching

NEC's display included a photonic switching system with 8×8 matrix optical switches. The system demonstrated 140Mbps broadband switching capability using IST-2000 video communication terminals.

High resolution CCD color camera

A compact HDTV camera, featuring 1.24-million pixel CCD chips, showed the latest advance in CCD technology.

NEC

World Radio History

Instant Grat

Go ahead. Indulge yourself. And say hello to BUSTER. The first user-configurable MPU peripheral. And the fastest and easiest way yet to get your proprietary design from concept to silicon.

Finally there's a way to get the off-the-shelf convenience of TTL. Without dealing with acres of board space.

In fact, with BUSTER you'll get the performance and single chip advantages of ASICs. While avoiding the painful NRE, long development cycles and inventory burdens.

You can program BUSTER for almost any peripheral function you can name. Counter/timers, data converters, configurable I/O ports, data communication transceivers and lots more.

And it'll work perfectly with just about any MPU. Including 8, 16 and 32 bit parts from Intel, Motorola, National, Zilog and others. Even when they're running at 25 MHz with no wait states.

BUSTER's amazingly flexible. It combines a fast, bus organized architecture with a powerful 20 macrocell CMOS EPLD. Giving you 52 register bits, an 8 bit I/O, cascadable to greater widths, a 24 mA bus port and a long list of other features. More than enough, in fact, to give you plenty of performance and functions for almost any application. Including those using the IBM Micro Channel bus or MIL-STD-1750A processors.

Best of all, you make it happen — concept to silicon — in hours. Not days or weeks. All you need is your PC and our powerful A+PLUS software and development system. You'll enter your design using macrofunctions based on over 100 TTL devices. And you'll program your parts in minutes. It's about as close as you can get to instant gratification.

So find out how BUSTER can help make short work of your peripheral designs. Call us today for data sheets or more information.

You'll be gratified you did.

Call (408) 984-2800.

ALTERA

3525 Monroe Street
Santa Clara, CA 95051

© 1987 ALTERA CORPORATION.
BUSTER and A+PLUS are trademarks of Altera Corporation. IBM and Micro Channel are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Distributed in U.S. by Alliance, Pioneer, Quality Components, Schweber, Wyle and Hall-Mark. In Canada, distributed by Future and Semad.

Circle 65 on reader service card

World Radio History

WHY VTC? ASK THE VME CONSORTIUM.

"For a bunch of companies that don't always agree on everything, we sure were unanimous on VTC."

The VME Consortium needed an economical, yet highly functional VME bus interface chip, to minimize design time . . . and to help raise the VME standard to higher levels.

"We looked at the leading suppliers," said Joe Ramunni, consortium chairman (and president of Mizar), "and VTC came out on top. Their CMOS standard-cell ASIC approach gave us the high drive capability we needed, optimized for bus interfacing. And, it proved much more cost-effective, with higher performance, than gate array technology."

The VME Consortium is made up of such firms as Plessey Microsystems, Omnibyte Corporation, Mizar Inc., Ironics Inc., Heurikon Corporation, Matrix Corporation, and Clearpoint Inc., among others. What did they look for in a supplier?

"We needed a credible business partner," said Ramunni, "with a proven track record, who could provide a turnkey package . . . both design and fab. A supplier that could produce in quantity, and provide technical support to the market at large.

"We also needed a firm with an international marketing structure, because we expect this chip to be the de facto standard worldwide.

"But, we needed *people* we could work with, too. VTC had the right 'comfort factor'."

Jack Regula, consortium technical director (and VP-R&D, Ironics) added: "Our requirements for high speed, high gate-count, low power consumption, and VME bus drive capability were all met well with VTC's 1-micron CMOS standard cell library. And we were extremely impressed with VTC's facilities, its people, and its customer list."

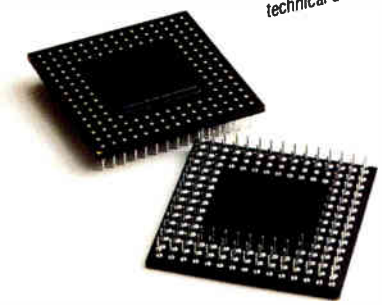
In the future, the VME bus chip (VIC) will become a standard cell within VTC's CMOS library, to allow customers to further customize the chip.

Shouldn't you be getting to know VTC, too? You'll be in good company when you do. Call or write us today, and we'll send you our short-form product catalog, which describes our product offerings in linear signal processing, high-speed CMOS logic, mass storage ICs, bipolar ASIC, and CMOS ASIC.

VTC Incorporated, 2401 East 86th Street, Bloomington, MN 55420. (In Minnesota, 612/851-5200.) Telex 857113.

CALL 1-800-VTC-VLSI

Joseph Ramunni, chairman (left), and Jack Regula, technical director, VME Technology Consortium.



VTC Incorporated
Performance, Pure & Simple™

Circle 66 on reader service card

World Radio History

INSIDE TECHNOLOGY

A TORRENT OF FUTURE PRODUCTS AT THE SOLID STATE CONFERENCE

Now more than ever, the ISSCC is the leading barometer for divining the future direction of the semiconductor industry and its customers; the annual event is clearly the center stage for previewing significant upcoming products

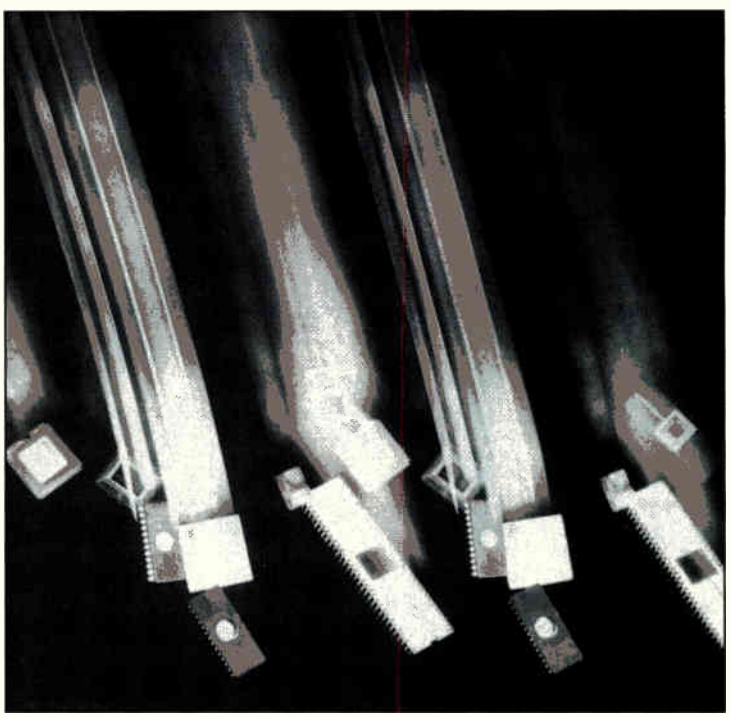
by Bernard C. Cole

The annual International Solid State Circuits Conference, convening in San Francisco this week, looks like the best one yet. More than ever, the 31-year-old conference is turning into the leading barometer for reading the future direction of the semiconductor industry and its systems customers. Not only does the ISSCC continue to be the premier forum for reporting on new technology, but it is now the stage on which chip makers preview major new products slated for introduction anytime from the next few months to the next two years. This year's incredibly rich harvest of papers points to the following new products:

- A flood of various memories that push the frontier of density and speed. This year, papers from Hitachi, Matsushita, and Toshiba report on 16-Mbit dynamic random-access-memory designs (see p. 68). Equally impressive are the high-density, high-speed static RAMs, including sub-35-ns 1-Mbit circuits from Fujitsu, Hitachi, IBM, Mitsubishi, and Philips (see p. 69), as well as sub-15-ns ECL-compatible biCMOS SRAMs from Hitachi, Fujitsu, National Semiconductor, and Texas Instruments (see p. 71). These devices make it possible for system designers to rethink the hierarchy of memory storage. For example, 16-Mbit dynamic RAMs mean replacing several megabytes of disk drive with a single circuit. And sub-50-ns static RAMs in the 1-Mbit range can be substituted for dynamic RAMs in the main memory of many 32-bit microprocessor-based applications.
- A slew of specialized application- and algorithm-specific processors performing functions previously handled in software. One particular focus this year is graphics, with specialized processors from General Electric, Matsushita, Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp., Toshiba, and Visual Information Technologies (see p.73).
- A host of analog-to-digital-converter chips (see p. 77) that show there is more than one way to get high speed, accuracy, and resolution.

Along with the general trends are the individual achievements. These include:

- Intel Corp.'s introduction of a 4-Mbit ultraviolet-erasable programmable read-only memory. It opens numerous new application areas (see p. 72). A single nonvolatile memory chip will be able to store as much data as several floppy disks.
- Rockwell International's 8-bit-slice, 1-μm depletion MES FET gallium arsenide processor. As well as reaching an impressive level of complexity for GaAs, it runs at 150 million operations per second (see p. 74).
- Actel Corp.'s antifuse-based configurable gate arrays. They could combine the density of traditional gate arrays with the flexibility of EPROM and EEPROM-based programmable logic devices (see p. 75).
- The source of many future chips will be IBM's computer-aided-design system, which is capable of designing chips with a mixture of analog and digital devices and standard cells that have 75% routability. It uses a maze-runner algorithm to generate wiring automatically (see p.76).



World Radio History

THE NEXT WAVE: 16-MBIT DRAMS FROM JAPAN

An announcement concerning dynamic random-access memories at the ISSCC in recent years has almost always had the ability to astound, often leaving attendees shaking their heads in amazement and, in the case of U.S. engineers, not a little regret and perplexity. This year's meeting in San Francisco is no exception.

Scarcely has production begun on 1-Mbit DRAMs and approached the sampling stage on a few 4-Mbit circuits than the 16-Mbit DRAM is on the scene—not from one source, but from three. And all of them are Japanese. Hitachi Ltd. is showing a 16-Mbit design employing a transposed data-line structure; Matsushita Electric Industrial Co.'s device has an open-bit-line architecture; and Toshiba Corp. is demonstrating a unique design that incorporates a serial 1-Mbit high-speed read/write mode.

When these devices are finally brought to the marketplace, advanced 16- and 32-bit microprocessors will finally have a memory device to match their megabytes of address space. In terms of system performance, a typical personal computer with such high-density DRAMs could achieve as much as a tenfold improvement in performance, due to the fact that half a dozen of the most memory-hungry application programs for word processing, spreadsheets, and desktop publishing could be located in DRAM. This means they would not need to be constantly seeking to access the disk drives.

But if the efforts described so far by these three companies are any indication, there are considerable technical hurdles left to overcome. It will be at least 1990 before such devices begin appearing in sample quantities.

At Hitachi, engineers have come up with a single 5-V design with an internal 3.3-V operating voltage for the memory array. This design allows access times in the 60-ns range and cycle times of about 180 ns, with a typical power dissipation of 420 mW. To get such performance, Hitachi designers have gone to a 0.6-μm twin-well CMOS process using double-level metal.

One of the major problems the Hitachi designers have run into is interference noise due to an increase in interdata-line capacitance. Although similar problems have occurred at lower densities, at the 16-Mbit level they take on new importance. The engineers report encountering a new form of data-line interference noise generated during the sense-amplifier operation. It was to address this problem that they devised their transposed data-line structure, which should reduce such noise by a factor of about three—from roughly 25% of the signal to less than 10%.

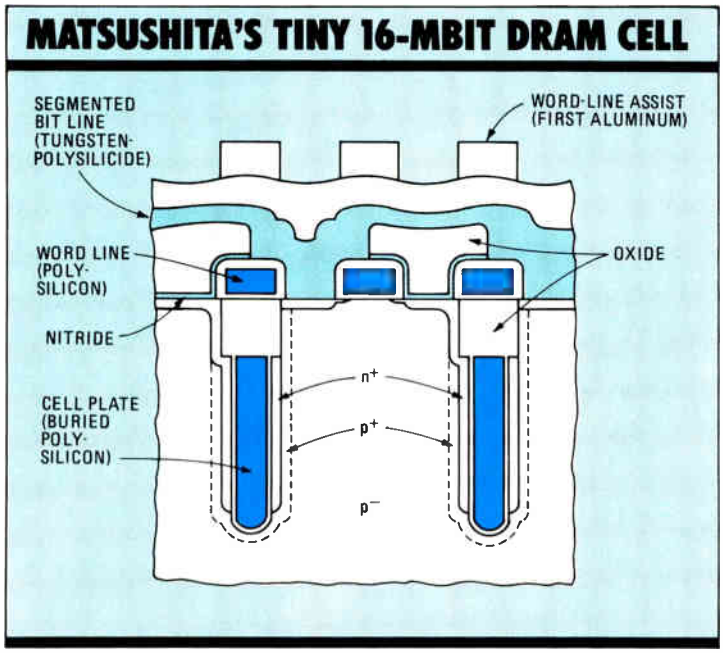
BRINGING DOWN THE SIZE

The designers at Matsushita have posed themselves an even more difficult problem, a 16-Mbit design with roughly the same access and cycle times as the Hitachi device, but tucked into a diminutive chip area. The Matsushita designers have been able to build a cell with an area of 4 μm^2, which allows the DRAM to be incorporated into a low-cost, 300-mil, dual in-line package. To shrink the cell, Matsushita uses a 0.5-μm n-well CMOS process with double polysilicon, double metal, and a single level of polysilicide (see figure).

The traditional open-bit-line architecture and trench isolation that Matsushita uses make possible the small-geometry cell. But the total packing density is constrained, since scaling of the cell is limited by the layout pitch of the array's sense amplifiers. To reduce the size of the total array, the designers devised a relaxed sense-amplifier pitch scheme.

The only problem with this modified open-bit-line architecture, in common with earlier designs, is that it still has a noise immunity far inferior to the less dense folded-bit-line approach. So, the designers have adopted a reverse dummy word-line technique for use in a memory array segmented into thirty-three 512-Kbit blocks of 2,048 segmented bit lines and 256 word lines.

In this design, one reverse dummy word line is assigned to each 256 word-line segment. Only a dummy word line belonging to the segment having an accessed word line turns to a low level;



Matsushita achieves minimum cell size in its open-bit-line architecture using a trench construction for the storage capacitor.

World Radio History

the other dummy word lines of nonselected segments are kept high. Consequently, the researchers say, the noise that occurs by coupling between the word line and the bit line is canceled.

The Toshiba 70-ns DRAM achieves 16-Mbit density through a combination of advanced CMOS processing, a new stacked trenched-capacitor cell, and a pseudo-open-bit-line layout. Using 0.7-μm design rules, the device incorporates a cell measuring 6.12 μm^2 and fabricated using a p-well CMOS process with three levels of polysilicon, two levels of aluminum, and a single level of molybdenum silicide. Intended for applications in high-definition image processing, the RAM has been developed to have a 100-MHz serial read/write mode for up to 2 Kbits of continuous data.

The peripheral circuits are formed with a twin-tub CMOS process. As in the other 16-Mbit designs, the device employs a trenched capacitor cell. But to reduce intercell leakage, the memory cell is constructed with a polysilicon-to-polysilicon capacitor in a trench and a side-wall diffusion layer from the first layer of polysilicon.

To increase packing density, designers at the company's VLSI Research Division in Kawasaki use a pseudo-open-bit-line architecture. In this architecture, blocks of 32-bit columns are laid out alternately as open-bit and folded-bit-line arrays. Since the polysilicon cell plate is located below, rather than beside, the switching transistor, self-aligning contacts are not needed to connect the bit line to the cell. In order to save space in the area devoted to decode logic, the second aluminum is used for column-select lines from a common column decoder.

–Bernard C. Cole

TECHNOLOGY TO WATCH is a regular feature of *Electronics* that provides readers with exclusive, in-depth reports on important technical innovations from companies around the world. It covers significant technology, processes, and developments

TECHNOLOGY TO WATCH **ISSCC**

FIVE BLAZING FAST CMOS SRAMS ARE COMING

As eye-catching as the 16-Mbit dynamic random-access memories may be, the development that will have a more immediate effect on the way memory is implemented is the new breed of static RAMs combining 1-Mbit density with blazing speed. Five such CMOS devices—three from Japan and one each from the U. S. and the Netherlands—emerged at this year's ISSCC boasting access times ranging from 14 to 30 ns. The entries come from Japan's Fujitsu Ltd., Hitachi Ltd., and Mitsubishi Electric Corp., as well as from IBM Corp.'s General Technology Division in Essex Junction, Vt., and Philips's Research Laboratories in Eindhoven, the Netherlands.

Other than using CMOS as the base process, the five SRAMs have little in common. Four designs—from IBM, Hitachi, Mitsubishi, and Philips—are built around a six-transistor cell for high speed. Fujitsu Ltd. has instead opted for a four-transistor design with polysilicon resistor loads to achieve high density. The Philips chip is organized as 128 K by 8 bits, while those from Fujitsu and Hitachi feature a 256-K-by-4-bit architecture. The IBM SRAM can be configured by laser personalization into 128 K by 8 bit, 256 K by 4 bit, or 1 M by 1 bit. The Mitsubishi chip boasts a 1-M-by-1-bit organization, dynamically reconfigurable for testing to 256 K by 4 bits.

Once such high-speed 1-Mbit SRAMs become commercially available in the next year or so, designers of personal computers and low-end work stations using 32-bit complex- or reduced-instruction-set central processing units will have to rethink the way they use memory, says the chairman of the SRAM session at the ISSCC. "Currently available 32-bit CPUs running at 10 to 20 MHz are far outdistancing the performance of the 70- to 120-ns 256-Kbit and 1-Mbit CMOS DRAMs," says Roger Kung, who is director of MOS memory design at Motorola Inc. in Austin, Texas.

As a result, system designers currently must either employ wait states to compensate for the lower-speed main memory, or incorporate lower-density 15- to 35-ns data-cache and tag-cache SRAMs between the CPU and the higher-density main memory. "With the availablity of 15- to 35-ns 1-Mbit SRAMs, designers who can afford it can build 32-bit-based systems with just one kind of memory device," Kung says. "This will considerably simplify their designs and significantly lower overall system cost."

The most flexible 1-Mbit SRAM design is IBM's. In addition to the three organizations, it can also be configured to run asynchronously, with static-column and chip-enable speed-up modes; or synchronously, with a fast-page or static-column mode. As an asynchronous device, access time is 34 ns. In the static-column mode, access time is 33 ns, and in the chip-select speed-up mode, 29 ns. As a synchronous SRAM, access time is 29 ns, with a fast-page-mode speed of 24 ns.

To achieve a size of about 58 μm^2 for the six-transistor cell, the IBM device uses a 0.9-μm retrograde n-well polysilicon CMOS process with two metal layers, one of tungsten and one of aluminum. Active power dissipation is 225 mW in the synchronous mode and 230 mW in the asynchronous. Consisting of four quadrants of 256 Kbits partitioned into eight blocks of 32 Kbits each, the device has a chip area of 10.8 by 8.5 mm^2. It can operate off either 3.3- or 5-V supplies.

Departing from the six-transistor approach is

World Radio History

ONE-CHIP ADCs REACH 2 GHz; OTHERS HIT 18-BIT ACCURACY

This year's ISSCC clearly demonstrates why the analog-to-digital converter remains the quintessential analog circuit and why no other function better represents its class. The ADC continues to dazzle with architectural virtuosity that vaults it to unprecedented heights of resolution, speed, and accuracy.

Driven by the needs of video and digital signal processing, among other things, single-chip ADCs are rising to the occasion, reaching sampling rates of 2 GHz and resolutions of 18 bits, albeit not simultaneously. To stretch that far in performance, however, architectural design alone may not be enough, says Robert Blauschild, chairman of the session on ADCs. Indeed, advances in mortar and brick—in the form of advanced processing—are just as essential in some cases.

So, while some designers at the ISSCC are busy describing monoliths wrought with such techniques as pipelining, error correction, sampling-and-holding, recursion, and folding, others are revealing the biCMOS and leading-edge bipolar processes making possible the techniques or contributing to the speed of operation. One unusual converter, to be described by engineers from Analog Devices Inc., Wilmington, Mass., is highly representative of the new breed. Intended for audio-digital-signal processing and designed by both analog and digital experts, the 10-μs device converts its 14 bits in five successive (recursive) passes through a 4-bit flash subconverter, each time narrowing down its range. It accepts its ac input signal through an on-board sample-and-hold amplifier. To do all that, the chip's circuits are carved from biCMOS—CMOS for its complex logic and output registers, bipolar for its sample-and-hold and other amplifiers.

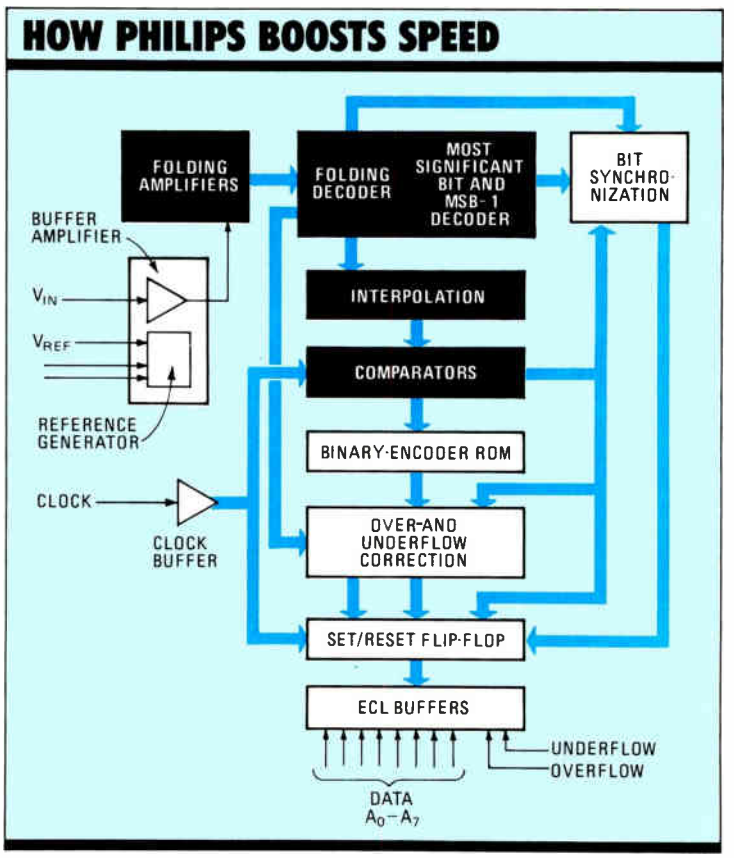
Another high riser, from Philips Research Laboratories in Sunnyvale, Calif., is an 8-bit, 100-MHz flash ADC with a twist—it folds its input signal eight times, interpolates some of the more significant bits, and uses the same comparators a number of times (see figure). The idea is to cut the number of comparators—to 66 from the 255 conventionally needed—and reduce die size so as to realize the stringent signal and clock timing distribution needed to achieve the high speed.

Still another way to get high resolution (above 8 bits) at the speed of flash ADCs—without the attendant hardware—is with pipelining. One chip that does just that comes from the Electronics Research Laboratory at the University of California, Berkeley. According to designers Sehat Ray and Paul Gray, to maintain 13 bits of differential linearity, three stages of pipelining alone were not enough; they had to add a segmented DAC to correct errors. The resulting design could run at 1.5 million samples/s when fabricated in 3-μm CMOS. Instead, the designers chose to optimize for least area. The result: speeds of 250,000 samples/s and dimensions of 1.4 by 1.6 mm.

Pipelining appears again in two other CMOS ADCs. One exhibits high throughput (1 MHz) and linearity (12 bits) with relatively little circuitry. This is achieved by cascading 1-bit ADCs and using a capacitor averaging technique to correct crucial errors. The other strides at 20 MHz and resolves 8 bits by digitally correcting errors and autozeroing its differential comparator/sample-and-hold circuit. The first is a joint effort of the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering at the University of Illinois in Champaign-Urbana and AT&T Bell Laboratories, Murray Hill, N. J.; the second hails from various groups at Hitachi Ltd. in Tokyo.

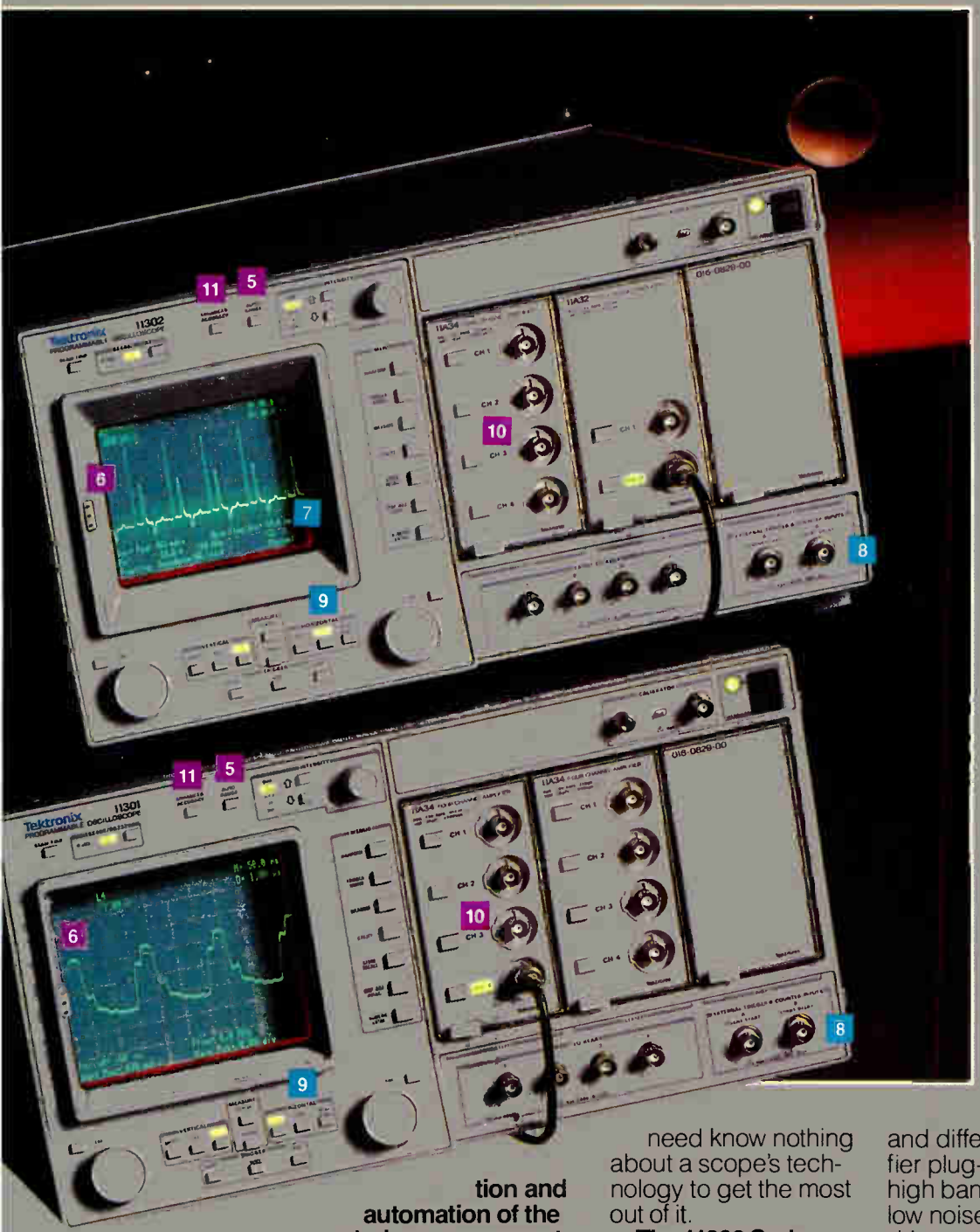
Top honors for speed go to Nippon Telegraph and Telephone LSI Laboratories' bipolar flash 6-bit ADC. It samples at a blazing 2 gigasamples/s. Another medal winner, this time for resolution, is an 18-bit performer from NEC Corp. with 105-dB signal-to-noise ratio and 0.003% total harmonic distortion.

–Stan Runyon



Philips cuts the number of comparators in its 8-bit analog-to-digital converter from 255 to 66 in order to reduce die size. The result: 100-MHz flash speed.

World Radio History



ANALOG

7 MICROCHANNEL PLATE. The single shot trace brightness of the Tek 11302 is almost 1000 times brighter than conventional scopes—enough to expose even the fastest transients to view.

8 500 MHz INTEGRATED COUNTER/TIMER. Use with dual delayed sweeps for precise timing measurements between selected points. Unique counter view trace lets you see exactly what you are triggering on.

9 CURSORS. Use to make precise measurements on any part of a displayed waveform.

10 1 mV/DIV SENSITIVITY. Achievable from four new plug-ins. These amplifiers feature fast overdrive recovery and wide dynamic range.

11 SELF-CALIBRATION. Push the Enhanced Accuracy button to calibrate the scope from amplifier input to CRT graticule, automatically, for the best vertical accuracy available in a scope today.

price of a scope alone. A unique counter view trace lets you see exactly what you are triggering on, for a sense of confidence no conventional counter/timer can offer.

Perhaps most startling is the simplification and automation of the whole measurement and analysis process. Larger displays, pop-up and touch-screen menus, plus automated setup and measurement capabilities help unclutter the front panel and keep eyes focused on the display. For the first time, users need know nothing about a scope's technology to get the most out of it.

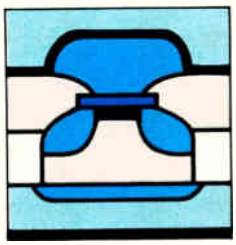
The 11000 Series continues the plug-in versatility of the Tek 7000 Series. Five new plug-ins and three new probes tailor the new scopes to a full range of applications, from design and debug to production test. New single-ended amplifier and differential amplifier plug-ins combine high bandwidth with low noise and fast overdrive recovery.

Demonstrations are now in progress. For more information or a personal demonstration, get in touch with your local Tek sales engineer. Or call Tektronix at 1-800-547-1512.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Circle 79 on reader service card

World Radio History



CAN U. S. CHIP PROFITS PAY FOR A NEW GENERATION OF FABS?

The current surge in earnings might make it easier to say yes, but some experts continue to worry that profits over the long term still won't be able to support the high cost of building plants employing the fine-line technology of the 1990s

by J. Robert Lineback

Happy days are here again for the U. S. semiconductor industry, with record profits reported at almost every chip maker, from giants like Intel Corp. down to recent startups. But behind the celebrations, a wide-ranging controversy still rages over the long-term viability of the semiconductor business.

On the one hand, many industry observers are alarmed by the poor long-term return on equity they see among chip makers. Some analysts offer bleak assessments of recent balance-sheet trends and maintain that the low profit margins have set fundamental changes in motion while the industry rode the roller-coaster cycles of the turbulent 1980s. They don't see how industry profits can support the capital-intensive push to the next generation of fine-line chip-fabrication technology.

On the other hand, chip merchants refute the gloom-and-doom scenarios, saying low returns on equity in the 1980s are false profit indicators, warped by the unusually hard times early this decade, notably the punishing market-share wars with Japan. While they worry about the cost of new fab lines, they also see encouraging signs in the market. They feel that careful management, the use of shared foundries, and focused market strategies will pull the industry through.

Such steps are crucial, say most analysts, who put chip-industry returns on equity near a poor 6% average for the decade—about half of what it was in the 1970s and far from the profit margins of most other electronic segments. With that rate of return, they argue, chip makers are not self-supporting.

"They seem to be at a critical crossroad," says Peter Bearse, president of Development Strategies Corp., Gloucester, Mass., which recently conducted an industrywide survey on profit margins for the American Electronics Association. The survey shows chip making second to last in the ratio of net income to equity, when stacked up against other 1987 electronics businesses (see chart, right). And the ratio was lower in the 1987 recovery year than in the weaker 1982 period.

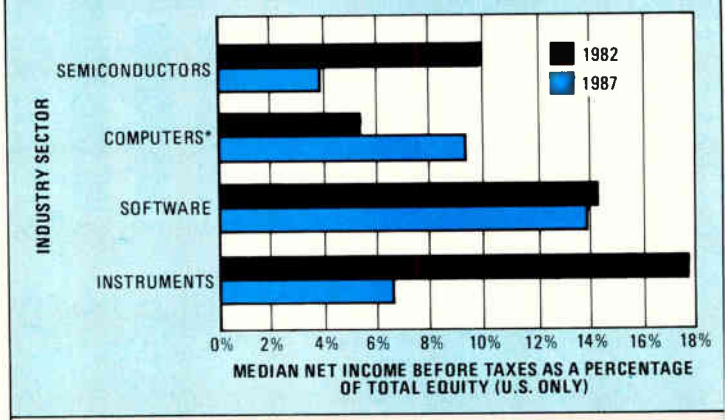
The survey also showed that semiconductor capital expenditure rates were lower than all other major segments except for production equipment (see chart, p. 82). The fast pace of chip technology is quickly making production equipment obsolete, setting up what is expected to be a capital-investment crunch at a time when profit margins are unattractive to investors.

"This is a profitable business, but the long-term problem is that the profits are not enough to pay for the next round of fab," warns analyst Andrew J. Kessler with PaineWebber Inc. in New York.

Michael J. Krasko, managing director at L. F. Rothschild & Co. Inc. in New York agrees. "I think over time it will become increasingly difficult for the semiconductor industry to generate returns that support continued equity investments. The long-term impact is the consolidation of the industry first, and then a greater focus by all semiconductor manufacturers on what areas to pursue."

Chip-company executives respond that the profit declines have been an aberration caused by too

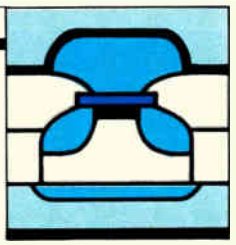
THE FINANCIAL PICTURE IS WORSENING IN THE SEMICONDUCTOR BUSINESS



*NOTE: COMPUTER FIGURES FOR 1982 DO NOT INCLUDE THE THEN-SMALL MICROPROCESSOR-BASED SEGMENT

SOURCES: AMERICAN ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION AND DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES CORP.

World Radio History



MOTOROLA'S BOMBSHELL— A RISC CHIP THIS SPRING

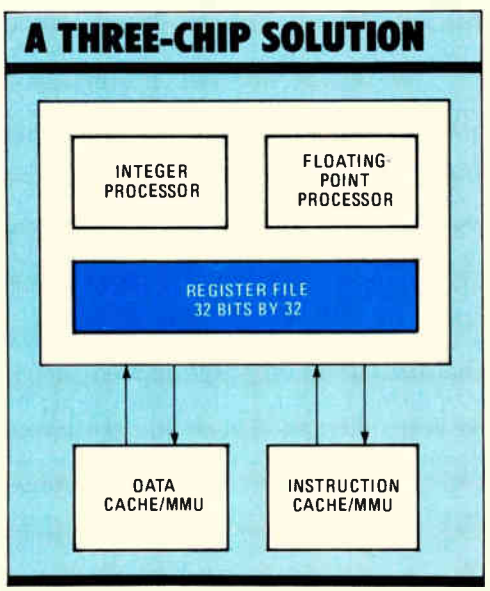
The chip maker saw silicon last year, and now it's almost ready to release a three-chip set, optimized for Unix, that will start out at 17 mips and could make systems that hit 50 mips

by Stan Runyon

Motorola Semiconductor Inc. is about to spring one big surprise on the electronics industry. While it's no secret that the U. S. chip leader has been working for a couple of years on a reduced-instruction-set-computer chip, only a few of its customers know that the chip maker saw silicon last year and expects to unwrap its product—a three-chip set—sometime during the second quarter of 1988.

Perhaps more surprising than the lightning-like speed of Motorola's moves is the comprehensive nature of the results. Not only will Motorola unveil a three-chip RISC set based on the Harvard architecture, but it will also offer a complete systems solution, including crucial development software. "We're going to provide everything from soup to nuts this year for the customer," says Jack W. Browne, Jr., marketing director of the company's High End MPU Division in Austin, Texas. Ready to go, for example, is a software simulator and a system to run Unix.

"People will be surprised at how complete our product offering is and how fast we're moving," Browne says. And here's an even bigger bombshell: Motorola already has two dozen customers committed to its new 32-bit RISC family; another 200 potential customers are evaluating it. The set—composed of a central processing unit chip and two cache/memory-management chips, one each for the instruction and data paths—will burst out of the gate fortified with architectural horsepower meant to leave the competition eating dust (see figure). "Working silicon is here, and we have measured its speed at 34,000 Dhrystones," Browne says. "We are projecting a rough rate of 17 working VAX mips to start, but we will show our customers how they can hit 50 mips this year." Sun Microsystems RISC chip—the scalable processor architecture, or Sparc—carries a 7- to 10-million-instructions-per-second rating [*Electronics*, Sept. 3, 1987, p. 72].



Motorola's 17-mips RISC chip set hinges on the classic Harvard architecture.

There appears to be plenty of performance headroom in the Motorola RISC—which will not be dubbed the 78000, its rumored designation. Carved out of 1.5-μm double-metal double-polysilicon CMOS, the set is scalable. It can go down to 0.8 μm, independently of the architecture, which has been optimized to run the Unix operating system, Browne says.

Despite all the heat and noise generated in the past year about RISC chips, "Motorola is not playing catchup," Browne maintains. Some observers have wondered just how the chip giant would enter the RISC market in a way that wouldn't hurt its lead in the 32-bit microprocessor market. But Browne sees no competition between Motorola's wildly successful complex-instruction-set 68000 family and its RISC chips, which are source-code—but not binary—compatible. "The issue is time to market, both for us and our customer. RISC's simplicity lets us quickly satisfy the speed craving and lets our customers streak into their markets with raw performance. The 68000, on the other hand, is in more of a price-sensitive market.

"There'll be no cannibalization of the 68000 market," Browne says. "We'll take the RISC business out of other people's hides." He is counting on Motorola's resources, reputation, and huge customer base. And he is quick to mention the more than $20 million that Motorola will spend this year alone in RISC development, not counting process

World Radio History

HOW TO COMPETE IN WORLD ELECTRONICS ...

AB's latest 'Wax-cut' Flow Solder line, part of a total Group capability of eleven complete lines.

...WITHOUT INVESTMENT IN MANUFACTURING

The design and manufacture of electronics products has exploded in terms of volume, complexity and range of applications. At the same time, the investment needed to manufacture competitively, in this technically dynamic market, has stretched the resources of even major companies.

In the UK, the need to provide sub-contract production capability to manufacture electronic assemblies, in any volume, and to stringent quality standards, has been met by one company. A company with the capital resources, the experience and the vision to provide a complete manufacturing service.

That company is the AB Electronic Products Group.

AB has invested heavily in the very latest electronic design, production, and test equipment. With four UK sites covering over 200,000 square feet of purpose built electronic assembly facility, and a wealth of design, procurement and manufacturing experience, AB has assembled a world-beating force in electronics manufacture.

AB provides this design and manufacturing partnership for an ever-increasing number of successful companies, including many internationally known names, such as IBM, Jaguar, BT, British Aerospace, and General Motors.

Providing a Design and Development team with an unequalled range and depth of experience, together with the latest CAD techniques.

A procurement team which buys over $150 million of materials and components every year, with all the buying power, computer scheduling and quality control that this entails. And providing complete production lines which can handle from as little as 50 up to 150,000 fully assembled products per month.

To find out more about the manufacturing service AB can provide your company or if you need to discuss current projects requiring assembly capability, contact our Business Development Department for more information.

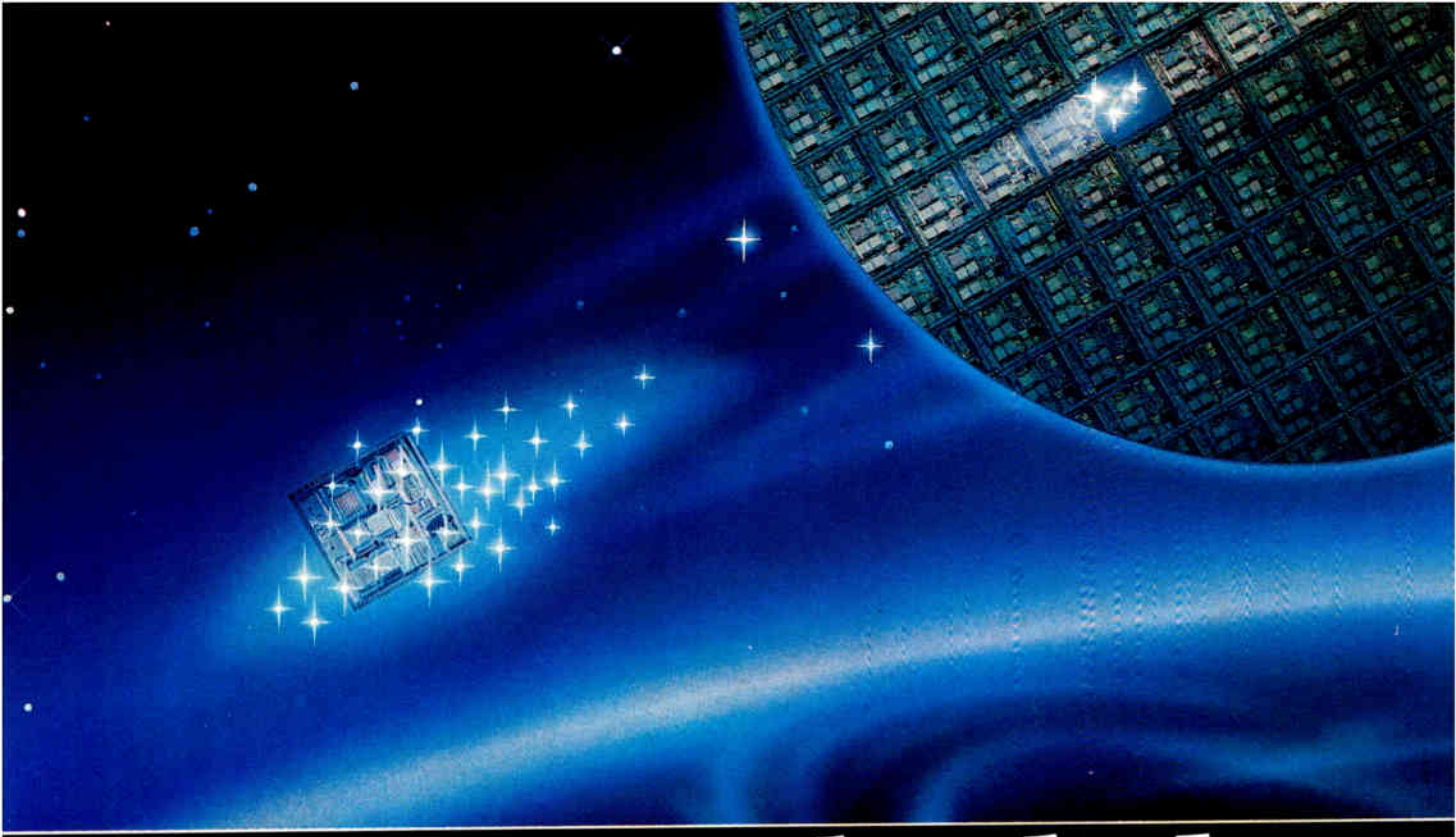
Surface mount 'Pick and Place' Machine, at AB's Microelectronics Plant.

World Radio History

THE SOURCE OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTRONICS

AB Electronic Products Group Plc
Abercynon, Mid Glamorgan, United Kingdom, CF45 4SF
Tel: 0443 740331

Circle 85 on reader service card



say about a little bit.

Little bits of silicon are also used in the Philips Smart Card - although the processing power required is, of course, much less than that of the superchip.

The Smart Card contains a microchip within its plastic cover to provide both security and intelligence. In fact, the Smart Card is a tiny personal computer which can be programmed for a variety of cardholder services.

For example, as a personalized passkey, it can provide privileged access to a residence, a business complex, a computer system or an electronic network. As a storage medium for the cardholder's medical history it can even become a lifesaver.

In France, where Philips helped to pioneer the Smart Card, the national banking association has adopted it for electronic financial transactions.

The 1-Mbit chip and the Smart Card are only two examples of Philips' extensive R&D programme on which the company spends over U.S.$2 billion each year, translating high technology into tangible user benefits.

Philips. The sure sign of expertise worldwide.

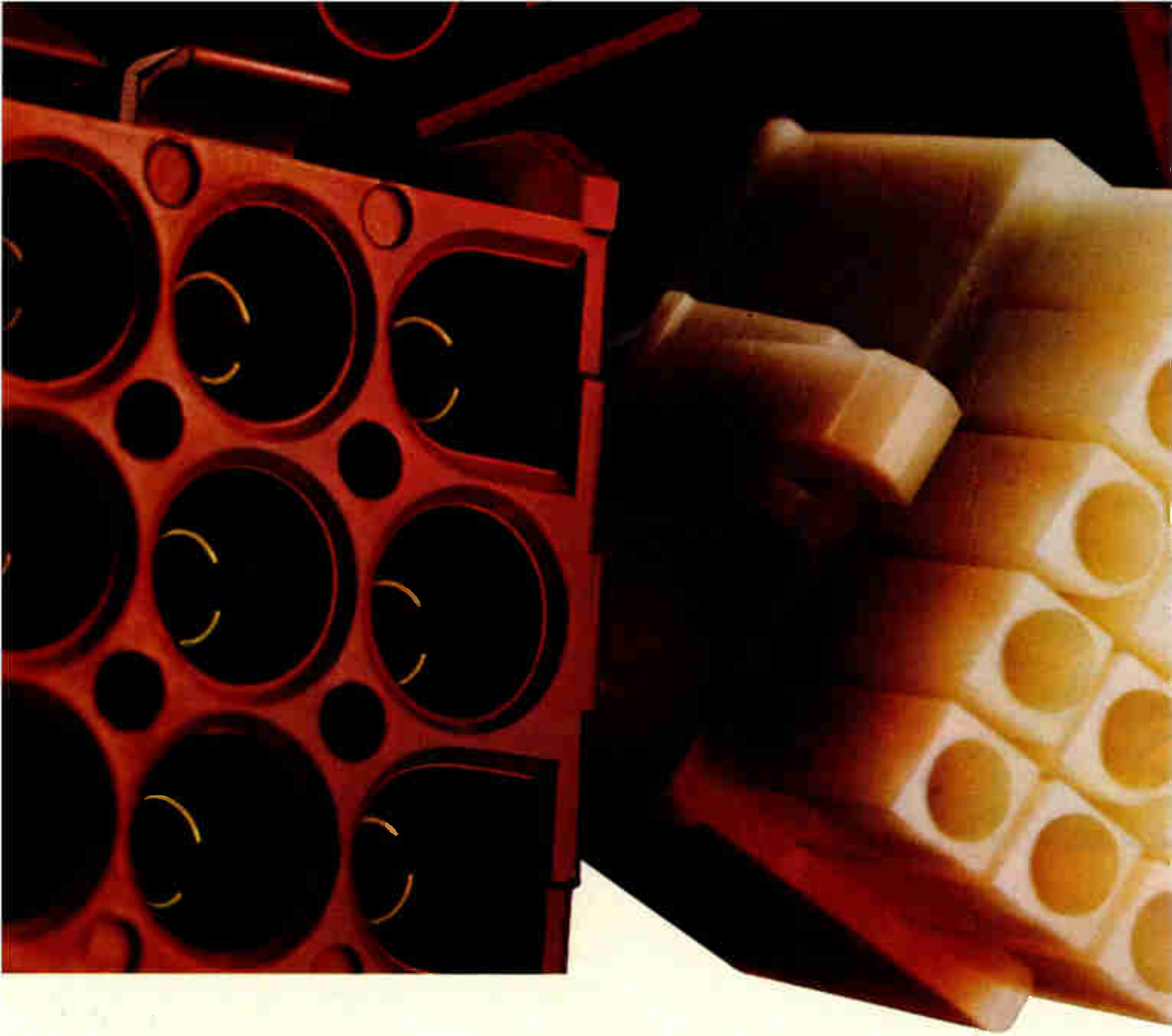
Philips Corporate Marketing Communications, Eindhoven, the Netherlands.

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

Circle 87 on reader service card

World Radio History



One good idea in safe-to-handle connectors deserves another. And another.

World Radio History

Guess what he's doing?

Mr. Tanaka is thinking. Working on an experiment. He's convinced he's about to hit on the ultimate solution that's going to make him a man honored and respected throughout the whole company. And maybe even famous in countries abroad.

He already knows how far other innovators have got in his field. He's been studying patents ever since he started working on research. It's given him a very clear picture of the trends in technology and science — and he knows that he's going to be first man there with his invention.

You can put yourself in the same position as Mr. Tanaka. You can be a little ahead of all the others in your particular field.

Why not contact InterPat Sweden, and let us tell you more about our 35 million patents. Just mail us the coupon and we'll send you our brochure.

It would save you years of work!

INTERPAT SWEDEN

A special unit of the Swedish Patent Office
Telephone: +46 8 782 28 85. Telex: PATOREG — S 179 78
Telecopier: Group 3/2, 783 01 63
Circle 90 on reader service card

Yes, please send me the brochure with complete information about InterPat Sweden.

Mailing address: InterPat Sweden,
Swedish Patent Office,
Box 5055, S-102 42 Stockholm, Sweden.

Name: .....

Company: .....

Address: .....

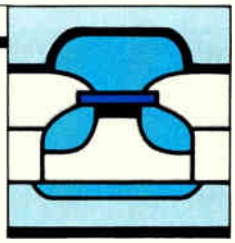
.....

Function/Job Title: .....

Telephone: .....

World Radio History

A NEW MEMORY TECHNOLOGY IS ABOUT TO HIT THE MARKET



Two startups are about to offer a new type of RAM, based on the ferroelectric effect, that will challenge nonvolatile memories by delivering speed and density as well as nonvolatility

A new kind of memory technology, exploiting the well-known but little-used ferroelectric effect, may be the key to the ideal memory device: nonvolatile, fast, dense, and radiation-hard. The technology is about to emerge in the form of products turned out by two startups: Ramtron Corp. of Colorado Springs, Colo., and Krysalis Corp. of Albuquerque, N. M. [*Electronics*, Feb. 4, 1988, p. 32]. The following two Technology to Watch articles delve into the Ramtron and Krysalis approaches to ferroelectric random-access memories.

Nonvolatility is inherent in ferroelectric memories, and if these new RAMs deliver the promised read/write speeds and long life, they could largely supplant erasable programmable read-only memories and electrically erasable PROMs, says Howard Z. Bogert, vice president of Dataquest, the San Jose, Calif., market research firm. Furthermore, he says, they could be a threat to dynamic RAMs. They are relatively simple—a 4-Mbit ferroelectric RAM could be built without trench capacitors, for example—and it is possible that further development could bring their cost and their read/write times down into DRAM territory.

All this is being claimed for devices built around the ferroelectric effect. Although the ferroelectric effect was discovered in 1921, it was poorly understood until the 1960s. Iron has nothing to do with the effect. The prefix "ferro" originated with early attempts to describe the phenomenon, which assumed that the ferromagnetic properties of some iron-bearing compounds were involved.

The ferroelectric effect is the tendency for certain crystalline materials to spontaneously polarize under the influence of an externally applied field and remain polarized after the field is removed. Reversal of the field causes spontaneous polarization in the opposite direction. So ferroelectric materials can be modeled as bistable capacitors with two distinct polarization voltage thresholds.

No external electric field or current is required for the ferroelectric material to remain polarized in either state, so a truly nonvolatile ferroelectric "digital memory capacitor" can be built for storing 1s and 0s. Data stored in a ferroelectric memory element can be read by sensing the interaction of an applied field with the element's polarization.

In practice, ferroelectric materials do not polarize instantaneously, and polarization thresholds are not perfectly defined. Most early ferroelectric research concentrated on finding materials with better characteristics. Those efforts were unsuccessful, but now Ramtron and Krysalis, working separately, say they have made the breakthroughs in materials, processing, and circuit design that will turn ferroelectrics into commercial reality.

FERROELECTRIC CAPACITORS ARE RAMTRON'S BRIGHT IDEA

They act as backups for SRAM cells, storing logic states when the power is interrupted

It took an all-out research-and-development effort in circuit design and semiconductor processing, as well as in materials, to make the breakthroughs required to manufacture practical ferroelectric devices, say researchers at Ramtron Corp. The Colorado Springs, Colo., startup has devised a static random-access memory that achieves nonvolatility by using backup ferroelectric capacitors to store logic states during power interruptions.

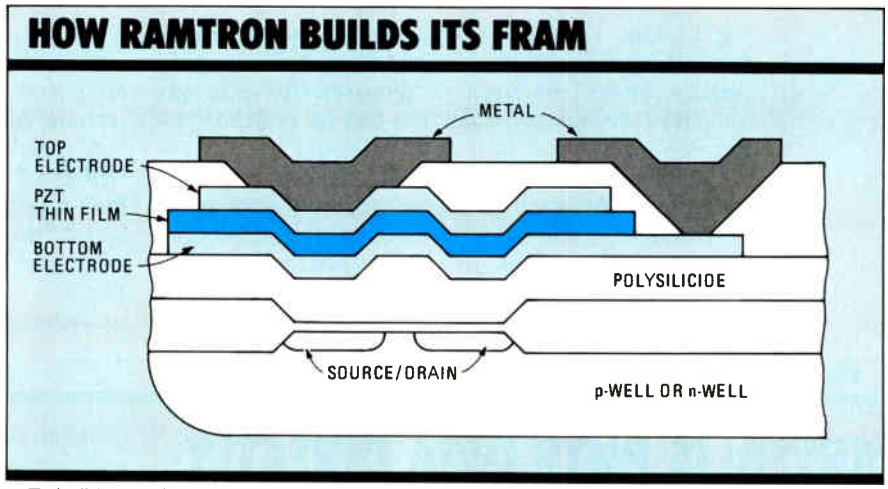
The result is what Ramtron calls a ferroelectronic RAM, or FRAM. Its first chip—a 256-bit nonvolatile static RAM—will be introduced at the Feb. 16-19 International Solid State Circuits Conference in San Francisco. It is the forerunner of a family of larger FRAM products, including 16- and 64-Kbit memories due out later this year and 256-Kbit devices slated for 1989.

"The FRAM is the world's first true nonvolatile read/write memory," says Richard Horton, Ramtron's director of business development. "The breakthrough technology is expected to have a

World Radio History

ed, the transmission gates are turned on, connecting the ferroelectric capacitors to the cell inputs and polarizing them to the RAM cell state prior to power loss. Sufficient polarization for nonvolatile recovery occurs within 10 to 20 ns, well before the RAM loses its state or the power supply collapses. Once charged, the capacitors can retain their state almost indefinitely.

Recovery from power loss and return to active RAM mode are also direct. As power is applied, the capacitors strongly bias the inputs of the RAM cell to reflect the stored condition. Once fully powered, the transmission gates are opened, removing the ferroelectric capacitors from the circuit and leaving the RAM in the same data condition that it was in prior to power loss.



3. To build capacitors—the nonvolatile storage elements—on top of a silicon-gate MOS FET, Ramtron adds two electrodes with a PZT thin film in between.

The design eliminates the traditional problem of fatigue in ferroelectric memory, which until now has limited its use to about 10^{10} cycles. Most previous experimental designs relied on ferroelectronic polarization for every write cycle, making them impractical for the majority of main memory applications. In the FM801 and the first generation of commercial devices, an endurance cycle of 10^{10} is more than adequate, since ferroelectric polarization occurs only during power sequencing. This means that the FM801 has a life expectancy exceeding 27,000 years, even if a power loss occurs 10 times per day. And early test results suggest that lifetimes of 10^{15} cycles are possible. Longer endurance will allow ferroelectric storage to be built into the active memory circuit, replacing the dynamic capacitor storage used in DRAMs.

Virtually all of the FRAM's external characteristics are identical to those of standard SRAMs. Read and write cycles are symmetrical and as fast as a SRAM's: the FM801 has an access time of 70 ns, while the upcoming commercial parts will boast 20- to 40-ns speeds.

Like the FM801, these devices will also be based on the six-transistor SRAM topology, and will include 2-K-by-8-bit and and 8-K-by-8-bit configurations in standard Jedec packaging. They will be directly pin-compatible with current 5-V SRAMs and EEPROMs. For the next generation of 256-Kbit models, Ramtron is developing an optimized, merged technology eliminating redundant metallurgical steps. When the merged process is coupled with a one-transistor cell design, (see fig. 2b), FRAM manufacturing costs will approach those of DRAMs.

As with the circuit design, the FRAM fabrication process is simple and straightforward. The base circuitry of the FM801 is built using a conventional 3-μm silicon-gate CMOS ASIC process, with a single level of metal interconnection (see fig. 3). No process adjustments to the underlayers are reqired to add the ferrolectric process steps. Three process steps must be added to the base circuitry: two layers of metal for electrodes and a thin film of a ceramic lead zirconate titanate. The metal-PZT-metal sandwich produces what might be called a digital memory capacitor, which is the nonvolatile storage element. This is a new component for circuit design—Horton says it as fundamental as the field-effect transistor. Connection to the base circuitry is made using conventional metalization and vias to the underlayers.

The ferroelectronic layers can be added directly over active devices. The result is a true three-dimensional circuit, built vertically over standard semiconductor devices. Ramtron's ferroelectronic process is complementary to current semiconductor processes, including bipolar and CMOS silicon, as well as to gallium arsenide, silicon on insulator, and others. All of the physical and electrical features of the underlying circuitry are preserved, and no additional area is required. Further, logic compatibility can be programmed over a wide range by varying the PZT film thickness and metallurgy, making ferroelectronics largely independent of the substrate and underlying process.

The PZT material itself has highly desirable physical and electrical properties. Among them are high resistance, since its tight crystal lattice makes it an insulator; thermal and chemical stability, because it is almost unreactive chemically, and has a Curie—or phase-change temperature—exceeding 350°C; and because it has the hardness that is typical of ceramics. Ramtron's PZT remains nonvolatile from –180° to above +350°C, well beyond the operating temperature range of existing silicon circuits. And breakdown voltage of the PZT film is high; the film used for CMOS-logic compatibility easily withstands 40 V. In addition, it is highly resistant to radiation.

Another advantage of the PZT material is very high dielectric constant, which at 1,200 is roughly 300 times that of the dielectric used in exist-

World Radio History

electric capacitors, which can be changed by an applied electric field to store digital data states.

Krysalis will not reveal details of its process or the ferroelectric material it uses. The firm will say only that the material is a perovskite crystallization structure that is a derivative of lead zirconate titanate, which is deposited using a method compatible with conventional semiconductor-processing techniques. The ferroelectric thin film will add about 5% to 10% to the cost per wafer of a standard 12-mask CMOS process, the company says. Currently, it takes three masks to form the ferroelectric cells, but later designs could need only one additional mask step to integrate the ferroelectric with the silicon, according to Krysalis.

The company's chips differ in some respects from Ramtron's initial parts. Whereas the Ramtron devices will rely on conventional six-transistor static-RAM silicon cells that are "shadowed" by nonvolatile ferroelectric memory, the Krysalis UniRAM line will use the ferroelectric as the primary storage element. "Our technology is a direct RAM, where every [write and access] cycle talks to the ferroelectric cell," says William Miller, vice president for process development. "Every time you write, you write to the ferroelectric memory, and therefore, it's always nonvolatile. You never have to worry about doing a store before a power down, or having to do a power-fail detect."

The approach also pays dividends in cost and density, Miller says. Instead of a six-transistor SRAM-type silicon cell plus the ferroelectric elements, the Krysalis cell contains only a single transistor and a single ferroelectric capacitor. The 16-Kbit products will employ a double-ended scheme requiring two cells, or four devices, per bit. But subsequent 64- and 256-Kbit UniRAM parts will use a different approach requiring only one cell per bit, further improving density, Miller says. Samples should be available in early 1989.

In the Krysalis 512-bit demonstration chip, the double-ended cell scheme creates a self-referencing signal differential across the sense amp (see fig. 2). The memory bit consists of a word line controlling two pass transistors, a bit line, a $\overline{\text{bit}}$ line to collect charge from the capacitors, and a common drive line to actively drive the capacitors. A sense amp resides between the bit line and the $\overline{\text{bit}}$ line.

For a write, the sense amp is set to the desired state, and the bit and $\overline{\text{bit}}$ lines are driven to the opposite voltage values of V_0 and ground. The drive line is pulsed in such a way that the high drive line against the grounded bit line writes the 0 state into its capacitor. When the drive line drops to ground after the pulse, the other capacitor has a 1 written in it by its high bit line voltage.

In the read operation, a voltage step is applied to the drive line with the bit lines floating and the sense amp off. Since the capacitors are in opposite states, the bit line and $\overline{\text{bit}}$ line will collect different amounts of charge and produce a voltage differential of a polarity determined by the stored data. The sense amp then turns on to capture the bit. With the sense amp on, the bit lines are driven to the opposite rails and the destructively read bit is automatically restored. The restore is invisible to the user and occurs in parallel with the output gating of the read data to the input/output ports.

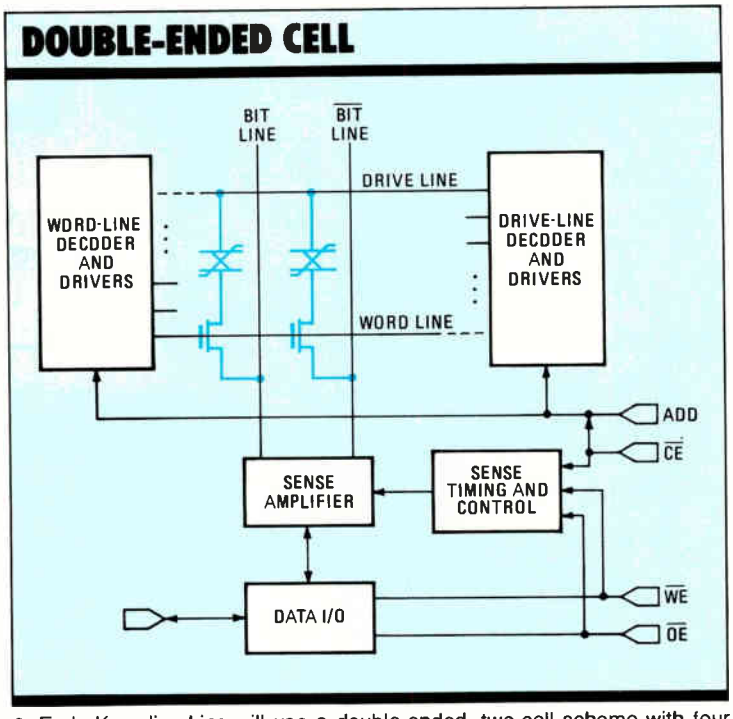
The memory array in the 512-bit part is arranged as 64 rows of 8 bits apiece with no column decode. One row consists of 16 capacitors sharing a common word line and drive line and arranged as eight double-ended memory bits. The part also includes on-board test circuitry.

Its capacitors measure approximately 5 μm by 9 μm, are less than 1 μm thick, and have nominal capacitance of 1 picofarad apiece. The drive-line and word-line drivers are located on either side of the memory array. Regenerative feedback amplifiers similar to those in DRAMs constitute the sense amps. The device has standard three-state I/O functions.

Buffered inputs control the word line, drive line, sense amp, and equalization functions. In combination with the I/O controls, the device requires seven timing inputs, a setup designed to allow experimentation with timing algorithms. However, the Krysalis 16-Kbit parts will be offered with standard SRAM three-line control.

Likewise, the 512-bit part requires both a 5-V power supply and a second 7.5-to-10-V supply. But the commercial 16-Kbit parts will operate on a single 5-V supply. *–Wesley R. Iversen*

For more information, circle 481 on the reader service card.



2. Early Krysalis chips will use a double-ended, two-cell scheme with four devices per bit; later versions will have one transistor and capacitor per cell.

World Radio History

It's one thing to fill a document with data, another to fill it with content that makes someone take action. The document that best persuades not only has a typeset appearance, with visual as well as typographic elements, but also has superior content—facts and figures drawn from all possible sources to make a point of view, a point of sale.

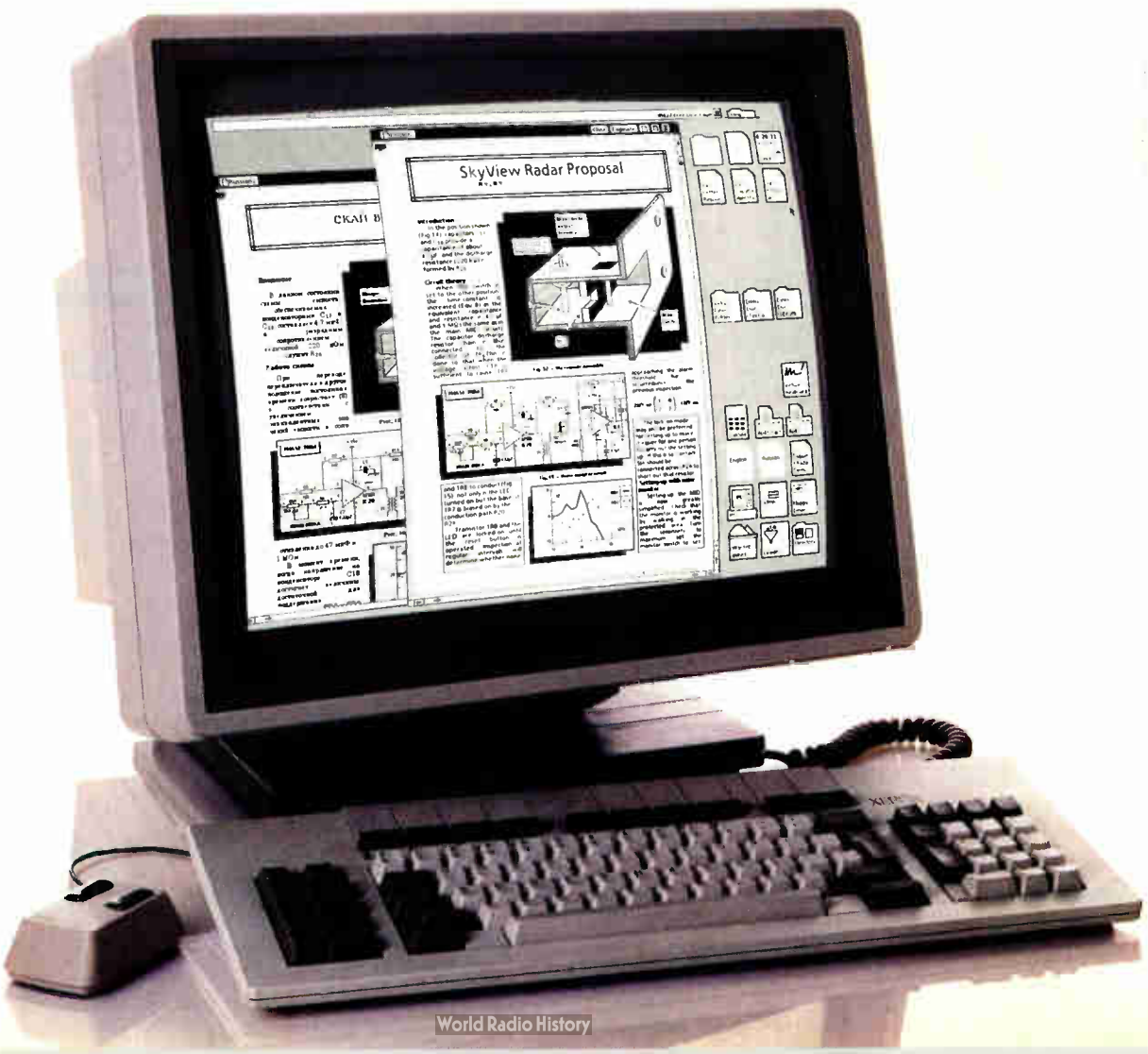
This is what Xerox Document Systems are all about. Whether mainframe resident software, networked publishing systems, or stand-alone systems and software, Xerox Document Systems let you, the user, combine text and graphics to produce documents with superior quality and impact.

Take for instance, the Documenter.

Consisting of the Xerox 6085 Professional Computer System, the Xerox 4045 Laser CP printer and Xerox ViewPoint software, the Documenter goes far beyond desktop publishing. You can work in more than forty languages. The oversize display gives you a WYSIWYG preview of what you print. And you use keyboard and mouse on the most sophisticated, yet user-friendly icon-based desktop available today.

Because all the components needed to produce a finished document are built in, the Documenter does your whole job from start to finish—creating, editing, assembling, formatting text and graphics in one operation. It takes the place of typewriters, PC's, word processors, computer terminals, graphic artists and art studio. Think of how important this is when presentations vary from page to page and must incor-

Xerox Document Systems. Because your documents should score points



World Radio History

XEROX

porate extensive changes right up to the last minute. (Isn't that just about every job?) Even the most sophisticated PC-based desktop publishing systems lack this critical ability to handle instant change.

The Documenter effortlessly draws on external data through networking, so your documents can be information rich as well as presentation perfect. With PC emulation, it supports the whole range of available PC software. It can also draw upon host data bases, files, electronic mail, print and communication resources using standard industry protocols. And because of the Documenter's electronic mail capability, the documents you create can be anywhere in the world in minutes.

Xerox Document Systems. It's the difference between simple data documents and "decision documents" that communicate, motivate and persuade. That's a difference that makes a difference.

Team Xerox.
We document the world.

For more information about Xerox Document Systems, and the Documenter, call us at 1-800-TEAM-XRX (1-800-832-6979), ext. 241C; or clip the coupon below.

Xerox Corporation, P.O. Box 24, Rochester, NY 14692.

NAME (Please Print)

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

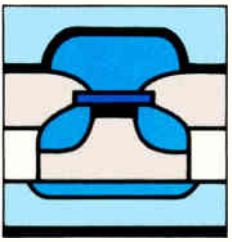
CITY STATE ZIP

XEROX®, 6085 and 4045 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. 425-02-88

...not baskets.

Circle 97 on reader service card

World Radio History



ALTERA'S SPEEDY WAY TO TAILOR ADD-ONS TO IBM'S PS/2

Its newest EPLD gives board makers a working interface to the PS/2's bus, cutting time to market and saving board space; when used with a companion DMA chip, it replaces 18 components

by J. Robert Lineback

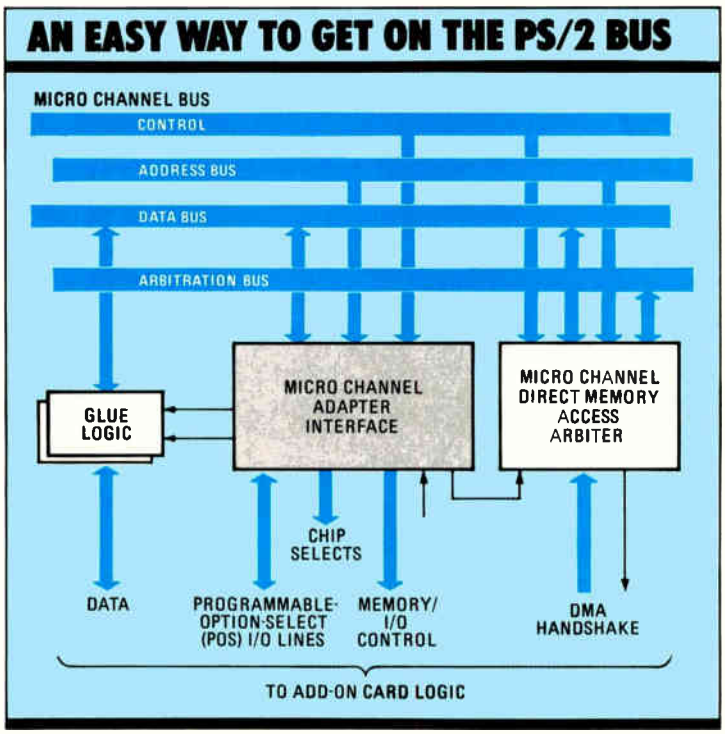
Add-on board suppliers will soon get an all-in-one programmable interface chip that will help them quickly enter the potentially huge market for plug-in peripheral cards serving IBM Corp.'s Personal System/2 and its widely expected clones. Altera Corp. is launching the industry's first erasable programmable logic device aimed at providing a complete interface to the IBM Micro Channel bus. Not only will the new CMOS EPLD save time in turning out the add-on boards, but it will save board space as well. Accompanying development software will cut the time to market even more, and vendors will be able to put their add-on PS/2 interface functions into four reserved programmable spaces on the EPLD.

The newest function-specific chip from the Santa Clara, Calif., company gives board vendors a working interface (see fig. 1) to the Micro Channel for any of a range of peripheral cards, including tape and disk controllers, communication links, special graphics capabilities, data acquisition, and multifunction plug-in cards. Compared with existing nonprogrammable Micro Channel chip sets and emerging mask-programmable semicustom interfaces, the EPB2001 should dramatically reduce the board space required to meet IBM's complex new logic and timing specifications.

Initial shipments of the software, the 2001 EPLD interface chip, and a companion 28-pin direct-memory-access arbiter are slated for the second quarter. The 2002 arbiter chip is Altera's first nonconfigurable integrated circuit; the firm opted to leave the DMA's functions off the 2001 because about half of the anticipated applications will not require such features. Volume production of both chips will start in the second half of 1988. In 10,000-piece quantities, the 2001 interface device will cost less than $12 each, says David A. Laws, vice president of marketing at Altera, and the 2002 will go for $5.

The Altera package is after a big market. About 400,000 PS/2s equipped with Micro Channel were shipped last year and another 800,000 should be sold by the end of 1988, Laws estimates. On average, each Micro Channel-based PS/2 will get three plug-in cards within 18 months, Altera estimates.

And because of the EPLD, the company thinks, many of these PS/2 users will have additional, cost-effective options available to them. "With our user-configurable interface, add-on board manufacturers can quickly prepare prototypes or launch small-to-medium-volume products without taking on the expense of custom circuits," says Laws, who notes that the PS/2 plug-in boards are about 40% smaller than the cards for IBM's Personal Computer AT and compatible PC models. "The cost of custom circuits [to reduce the Micro Channel interface logic or the peripheral function's own logic] could keep some startups from getting start-



1. Altera's new EPLD and some glue logic are all that are required to get on the Micro Channel bus. The DMA chip is optional.

World Radio History

brary. This contrasts sharply with other systems, which restrict block placement. Some will only place large blocks in the corners of the layout. Others will not allow the use of oddly configured blocks, such as L-shapes, U-shapes, and C-shapes, but will accept only rectangular blocks. In addition, some other systems place blocks only roughly, so that the designer must correct the placement before a router connects the blocks.

Chip Crafter not only provides complete freedom in placing large blocks of cells, but also provides greater latitude in what goes into the blocks

Besides more flexibility in placing blocks, ChipCrafter provides greater latitude in what goes into the block. When a design calls for using standard and megacells in the same layout, ChipCrafter need not simply gather standard cells into one or more large blocks, as other systems do. It can leave the standard cells as a single block or divide them into multiple blocks as needed to create the most efficient floorplan. The system therefore can sprinkle them in whatever open spaces exist between blocks, on the basis of connectivity and the most efficient placement.

ChipCrafter lays out in two passes. During the first, it determines optimum placement for blocks and standard cells, given the interconnection list and the size and shape of the blocks. It then routes the blocks and cells. The system also calculates the number of outputs any one gate will drive (fanout) and the load the fanout places on the gate's output driver stage. To get the best performance, ARAR+ matches the outputs of individual blocks to the length of line at each output and the load at the end of each line.

During its second pass, ChipCrafter takes information attained in the first pass and makes the transistors inside all of the nonrectangular blocks and standard cells larger or smaller, to match the loading and fanout conditions derived in the first pass (see photos, p. 101). Of course, when the size of the transistors inside a block is changed, the blocks change in size and shape, too. So the system performs a second place and route, readjusting the layout to accommodate the changes. "No other layout tool available can dynamically resize transistors inside a large block," Morrell says. *–Jonah McLeod*

For more information, circle 483 on the reader service card.

TECHNOLOGY TO WATCH **CAD/CAE**

CATCHING GLITCHES AND DELAYS IN DENSE ASIC DESIGNS

SMOS Systems uses expert-system technology to find and display bugs, cutting a week off design cycles

A new generation of design tools from SMOS Systems Inc. will make it much easier to get rid of harmful glitches and cut down timing delays in application-specific integrated circuits. Both glitches and timing delays have become far more serious problems as ASICs move toward 1.2-μm or finer geometries and clock rates grow faster. Glitches, or noise pulses, can upset complex logic designs and cause system failure. Timing delays can disrupt the chip's operation, and trying to avoid them on a dense chip makes component placement in a design a nightmare for designers.

The LADDS 5.00 series E—an upgrade of the San Jose, Calif., company's LADDS 5.00 series D set of design tools—automatically finds glitches and delays in signal paths that can prevent a gate from functioning. It also contains a place-and-route-tool that, operating automatically after a single pushbutton command, produces a layout that is completely routed with its timing corrected.

The software runs on IBM Corp. PCs and compatibles, Digital Equipment Corp. MicroVAXes, and Intergraph work stations. Available now, it is provided at no charge to a designer with an SMOS foundry service contract. The tools work with SMOS's CMOS processes only—the company is a high-volume foundry which typically contracts for a minimum order of 10,000 devices per month using gate arrays and standard cells.

To guard against glitches, the series E simulator uses expert system technology. It finds those glitches that might produce an error—all others are ignored—and presents them to the designer on a display. The designer then determines which errors need to be removed and which can be ignored.

With the glitches eliminated, the designer can evaluate the functioning of his logic design without having to debug it. After debugging, the designer performs another simulation, and the simulator shows the designer what his circuit does with noise pulses propagating through the design.

Working with densities of 2-μm or more in CMOS, the designer could usually catch all these glitches unaided. "The larger-geometry CMOS processes were very forgiving, so the number of glitches that had to be debugged during simulation was relatively small," says John Conover, director of engineering. "With the advent of 1.5-μm and smaller-geometry CMOS, the problem has become too complex to be done effectively without the simulator."

And the simulator needs expert-system technology to work effectively. When it's simulating a

World Radio History

circuit implemented in fast process technologies, the simulator produces a file containing a huge number of detected glitches. "A glitch file can have several megabytes of data," Conover says. Without a smart simulator, the designer must wade through the file line by line, examining each glitch to determine its effect on circuit operation.

By contrast, the expert system in the SMOS simulator compares the debugged model of the circuit with the model containing the detected glitches. It then performs the line-by-line analysis and presents to the designer those glitches which are most likely to affect circuit operation. The expert-system software will err in favor of catching too many errors, rather than leaving a catastrophic error in the design. But the designer makes the determination of which glitches are significant. "This software aid will cut from one to two weeks out of a design cycle," says Conover.

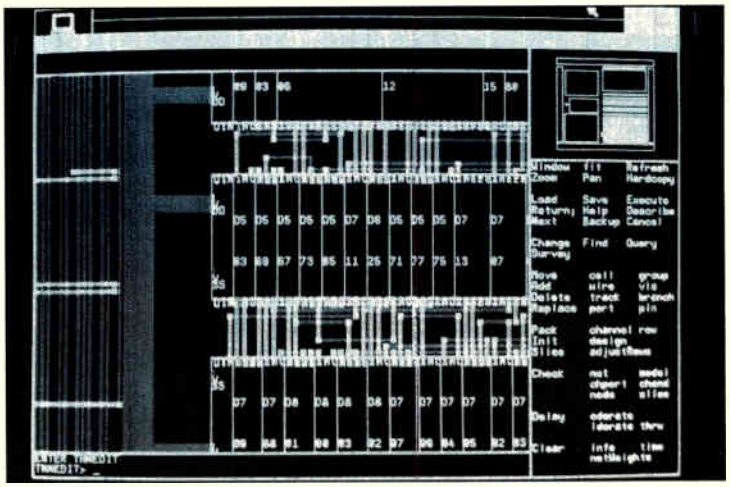
There are two ways for the designer to work with the simulator. One is interactively: the designer gets a display on the design system's cathode-ray tube. On encountering a glitch, the system highlights the error on the display (see photo) and asks the designer whether to ignore or to propagate it. In interactive mode, to aid in evaluating the glitches it has culled, the simulator allows the designer to examine a single glitch at a time (or any other number desired) and propagate it backward or forward through the system. The process repeats for all the glitches culled by the expert system. If the glitch is propagated, each error produced by the propagated glitch is highlighted for the designer to evaluate. He can evaluate each glitch individually without confusing one with another.

The simulator also operates in batch mode. "Most designers prefer to run the entire simulation at once, with no interaction," Conover explains. "At the end of the run, the simulator creates a file containing the significant glitches. The designer then refers back to his schematic to evaluate the impact of each of these glitches."

With the glitches detected and, where necessary, eliminated, the designer can start to work cutting down timing delays, by evaluating set-up-and-hold violations. In 2-μm process technologies, the difference in arrival time for two pulses at the input of a gate due to timing delays in the lines leading up to the gate was insignificant. Now, with faster 1.2-μm CMOS, the difference in delays can produce meaningful errors. The gate delay—amount of time required for a pulse to pass through a gate—is 1.29 ns for 2-μm CMOS; the gate delay for 1.2-μm CMOS is 0.53 ns.

If he has to do the job by hand, the designer must trace a signal through the circuit and add and subtract delays in the data path of one or both signals to ensure the D input reaches the flip-flop at the right time relative to the clock input. The process is repeated for all the flip-flops which have a set-up-and-hold violation.

"With the expert system capability added to the tool, this function occurs automatically," Conover says. "The tool alerts the designer if the time relationship between the D-input and clock of a flip-flop is inadequate. It specifies the faulty flip-flop and when the set-up-and-hold violation occurs." The designer corrects all the set and hold violations as well as all the glitches, performs a logic simulation, and then passes the file to the place-and-route tool for automatic layout.



PLACEMENT. SMOS's system places cells relative to one another to conform to design timing specs and to eliminate glitches.

In the faster CMOS process technology, wire length becomes a contributing factor to violations of set-and-hold-times as well as other timing anomalies. A typical place-and-route tool in an ASIC design tool kit lays out a debugged schematic it receives from the front-end design system. Then it sends the design simulator a netlist containing the circuit timing resulting from the layout. If the timing simulation shows that the layout altered the circuit, the designer must adjust the layout to eliminate the problem. The LADDS place-and-route tool differs from this approach in that it is a timing-driven layout system. Before any layout is undertaken, it looks at the simulation from the front end system to determine the timing constraints. It then makes a layout that meets these constraints.

In creating a layout, the system assigns 2 mm of aluminum for each interconnection on the chip. "On a chip with 30,000 gates, the 2-mm figure is a good, conservative number," Conover says. "There are not likely to be many wires that long in a chip layout. If the circuit works with this conservative wire length, it will work in any condition in the circuit." The layout system knows, in effect, that in some instances it must create a wire length longer than 2 mm. If it must make placements which exceed the simulated 2-mm length, the system determines if the longer wire violates the timing specification of the device. If it does, then the tool alters the placement to shorten this wirelength to an acceptable length. *—Jonah McLeod*

For more information, circle 484 on the reader service card.

World Radio History

deliver a paper on achieving accurate placement of fine-pitch surface-mount devices through measurement and feedback at the time of placement. The paper describes a new system in which four video cameras measure the placement error at each of the four corners of a fine-pitch package. The four views are displayed simultaneously on a monitor to the operator, who can then adjust the position of the machine's placement table to reduce the alignment error. Drislane notes that SR Technologies is currently developing a next-generation system using machine vision to close the adjustment loop—in other words, it will correct alignment errors automatically. This system is applicable to gull-wing and flat-pack package types, as well as leadless ceramic carriers.

A real-world application of a modified SR Technologies semi-automatic system is dicussed in the session's closing paper. Donald R. Mullen of the Evans & Sutherland Computer Division, Mountain View, Calif., tells how the system is used for surface-mount placement and soldering of a square gull-wing package measuring 2 ½ in. on a side. The package has 340 leads on 25-mil centers.

Thus, surface-mount packages with very high lead counts are clearly headed for practical commercial use. So too is a whole new family of oddly shaped molded thermoplastic pc boards. A raft of real-world applications of this technology are described in a standout Nepcon session on the commercial applications of production facilities for 3-d molded pc boards.

A paper from Xetec Corp., Salinas, Kan., for example, describes the use of 3-d molded board technology (furnished by DuPont) in solid-state ballasts for fluorescent lighting. Another paper, from Smith-Corona Corp., Cortland, N. Y., discusses the use of technology from Pathtek Inc., Rochester, N. Y., for constructing molded boards for a light-emitting-diode assembly used in an electronic typewriter. The approach is said to result in substantial savings in parts, labor, and tooling.

Two papers from the ICI Electronics Group an operating company of ICI America, Wilmington, Del., cover 3-d molded boards for brushless motors and a connector for a telecommunications application. In one of the papers, John Williams and John Haffey of ICI discuss the review process of the requirements for two brushless-motor circuit boards for two different customers. One of the resulting molded-plastic boards is a circular one for a disk-drive motor; the second is a shaped board that replaces a more expensive flexible circuit.

A second paper by Sean McKinley of ICI and Gary Nault of ADC Telecommunications Inc., Minneapolis, talks about the requirements and the fabrication of a four-wire patch plug for testing the main boards of telephone exchanges. ADC formerly used a version of this plug made of FR-4 glass-epoxy material. This unit had poor reliability, a short life, and problems with frequent breakage. The 3-d board, thanks to the ruggedness of ICI's polyethersulfone (Victrex) plastic, increased reliability and board life by at least a factor of three, according to the paper's authors. Furthermore, it cut costs by eliminating the need for a separate connector—a connector is an integral part of the molded pc-board assembly.

As board-manufacturing and packaging technologies advance, new problems must be solved by test and inspection engineers. One Nepcon session on inspection and another on test show how some of these challenges are being tackled.

Nepcon will also hear about a raft of new test and inspection solutions

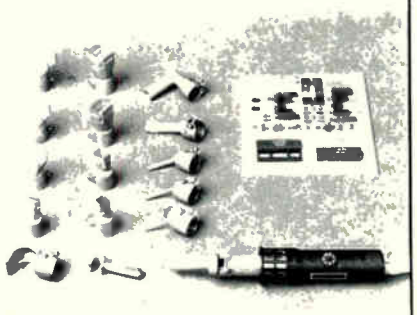
The inspection session features papers by Nicolet Test Instrument Division, Madison, Wisc., and IRT Corp., San Diego, on X-ray techniques for inspecting assembled pc boards. "Electrical testing often gives only half the story for boards loaded with certain types of packages," says the chairman of the inspection session, Edward Soron of IRT. Pin-grid-array packages and leadless chip carriers have many solder joints that are can't be inspected, for example, and plastic leaded chip carriers with J-leads bent under the body of the carrier are extremely difficult to inspect.

The only way to find out whether the barrel of a hollow PGA socket pin on a pc board is full of solder is by using transmissive X-ray techniques, says Soron. The same radiography technique is needed to check the solder fillets of leadless ceramic chip carriers.

Trace Instruments, a division of Methode Electronics Inc., Canoga Park, Calif., covers a problem testing area peculiar to today's high density, fine-line pc boards—board damage caused by testing.

The effects of various stimulus voltage and current levels on fine-line bare boards, hybrids, and substrates are examined in a paper given by George Hroundas of Trace Instruments. Strict control of these parameters is vital if testing is not to degrade or destroy board interconnections. The way test stimulus voltage affects both conductor integrity and isolation resistance is explored along with the cost consequences of less-than-optimum testing strategies and parameters. □

Contactless de-soldering and soldering with the Leister-Labor "S" Hot Air Tool



Electronic Temperature Adjustment from 20 to 600 °C. Electronical Air Volume Adjustment from 1 to 150 litres per minute.
For contactless de-soldering and soldering of SMD- and DIP-components in 2-4 seconds.

Ask for free brochure UW 70

Brain R. White Co. Inc., 313 Henry Station Road
Ukiah, CA 95482 phone: (707) 462-9795
Farmingdale, NJ 07727 phone: (201) 938-2700

Circle 105 on reader service card

RF Transformers

500Hz to 800MHz
from $2.95

- 12.5 to 800 ohms
- low-cost plastic case
- RFI-shielded metal case
- pin and connector models

Immediate Delivery
call or write for Free 64 page guide

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235
(718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes:
6852844 or 620156

Circle 116 on reader service card

World Radio History

School of American Ballet student performance: Merrill Ashley. Copyright: Martha Swope, 1967.

Thanks to the Library, American dance has taken great leaps forward.

American dance is more popular than ever, and one of the reasons is The New York Public Library's Dance Collection.

Choreographer Eliot Feld says the Library at Lincoln Center is "as vital a workroom as my studio." Agnes de Mille says, "the revival of any work is dependent on access to the Library's Dance Collection."

And they're not the only ones. For dancers and choreographers everywhere, over 37,000 volumes, 250,000 photographs, and an enormous film archive have been essential elements in the renaissance of American dance.

That's just one way The New York Public Library's resources serve us. The Library offers plays and puppet shows for children, programs for the elderly and disabled, extensive foreign language and ethnic collections, and scientific journals vital to the business community.

Again and again, the Library enriches our lives.

The New York Public Library
WHERE THE FUTURE IS AN OPEN BOOK

POSITIONS VACANT

Bradley University — The Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering and Technology invites applications for the position of Assistant Director of the Laboratory for the academic year beginning August, 1988. Responsibilities include Unix software maintenance and hardware design assistance with faculty and student research. A Bachelor's degree in electrical engineering is required with a Master's degree in electrical engineering or computer science preferred. Bradley University is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer. Please submit a detailed resume including three references to: Dr. T. L. Stewart, Chairman, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering and Technology, Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois 61625.

POSITIONS WANTED

Electronics Technician for hire, recent graduate with good knowledge of electronics. Willing to travel and/or relocate, would consider overseas opportunities. Contact Mr. Arlyn Werth, (913) 749-2536 or send inquiries to 1310 Westbrooke, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Switching Power Supply Expert for hire. State-of-the-art designs in less time and less expensive. Also consulting. Call for information (519) 837-1646.

Save $$$ subcontract @ $13.50 per hour. We specialize in fabricating cables, circuit boards, chassis, panels per your specifications. One piece or 1,000. Fast turn around, quality workmanship. No hidden fees. The E.M.F. Network, Inc., Box 666, Clochester, CT 06415. Call Chris Narus (203) 537-3920.

Short Circuit Location on PCBs, bare or loaded. Shorts located quickly including power / ground. Reasonable rates. Save time, money and scrap. Tekworks, 16 South St., Morristown, NJ 07960, 201-540-1096.

Confidential Design, prototype, short production run services. CAD PCB layout. Micro-P Control Systems, Interactive Video, Smart House, Telecom. Communications Systems Labs, 23 S. Kam Hwy, #206, Wahiawa, HI 96786 Telex 6502990026MCI or Toll-Free 800-521-1364.

TO ANSWER BOX NUMBER ADS: Address separate envelopes (smaller than 11" x 5") for each reply to:

Box Number (As indicated)
Classified Advertising Department
Electronics
Post Office Box 900, NY 10108

RESUMES

Resumes — Complete instructions and examples; $4, Consultants, Box 567—J, Bergenfield, N.J. 07621.

COMPUTER MARKET PLACE

SPICE up your *PC*

Z/SPICE professional circuit simulation
Full version $300 Student version $79
ZTEC 6745 Lindley Ave., Reseda, CA 91335 (818) 609-8948

COMPUTER KNOW-HOW
If you've got it, advertise it!

Electronics Computer Marketplace

Post Office Box 900
New York, NY 10108

1987 ELECTRONICS COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

Sizes		Material
1 Inch	7/8 x 2 1/4	Artwork or
2 Inch	1 7/8 x 2 1/4	film preferred.
3 Inch	2 7/8 x 2 1/4	Typesetting
4 Inch	3 7/8 x 2 1/4	free of charge.
4 Inch	1 7/8 x 4 5/8	

1987 RATES

Unit	1X	6X	12X
1 Inch	$120.50	$114.50	$108.45
2 Inch	216.90	206.05	195.20
3 Inch	307.30	291.95	276.55
4 Inch	385.60	366.35	347.05

Telephone Sales: Ilene Fader 212/512-2984

World Radio History

MILITARY/AEROSPACE NEWSLETTER

SURPRISE! GE BEATS OUT IBM TO DEVELOP SUBMARINE COMBAT SYSTEM

In a surprising development, General Electric Co. beat out IBM Corp. for a much-coveted contract to develop the combat system for the Sea Wolf, the Navy's next-generation attack-class submarine. The decision was a major disappointment for IBM, which is the prime contractor for the AN/BSY-1 combat system on the current generation of attack-class subs [*Electronics*, Nov. 26, 1987, p. 148]. The BSY-2 contract is particularly valuable because of the long design cycle involved—the first Sea Wolf won't be launched before the year 2000. Moreover, BSY-2 had been a major focus of IBM's work in its Very High Speed Integrated Circuit program. Development of a set of four chips designed for an advanced sonar system was a key part of the company's effort in VHSIC's second phase [see story, pg. 37]. The award to GE of an initial $13.6 million contract to guide BSY-2 from the design definition phase into full-scale engineering and development won't leave IBM out in the cold, however. An IBM spokesman says the company expects to join GE and its teammates, Computer Sciences Corp., Martin Marietta Corp., and Singer Co., in a follow-up role later this year. □

THE ARMY WANTS TO MOVE TECHNOLOGY FASTER INTO MILITARY SYSTEMS . . .

The Army Science Board is worried that new technologies aren't finding their way into Army systems fast enough, so it is sponsoring a six-month study on how to speed up the process. The board has charged an 18-member panel with producing a set of recommendations by July and a final report for public release by October. The group, which will be chaired by Paul W. Kruse Jr., chief research fellow at Honeywell Inc., Bloomington, Minn., will meet for the first time late this month to try to focus its attention on a few vital technologies. It is expected to zero in on the Defense Department's Very High Speed Integrated Circuit program. Developed to advance military electronics, VHSIC chips have yet to find wide application in military systems. □

. . . AND CUT THE SPIRALING COSTS OF TESTING

Testing procedures for military components and systems have been criticized for years for everything from being too easy to too expensive. The problems have sparked the Army Science Board to order a study on testing strategy. A science board panel will report this summer on "how we go about testing components and systems," says Col. Richard E. Entlich, the board's executive secretary. The panel will analyze testing procedures and make recommendations on more cost-effective testing. "Sometimes we actually overtest," he says, adding that the Army can't afford that luxury. □

VARIAN IMPROVING TEST GEAR TO BOOST YIELDS ON GaAs DIODES

Varian Associates Inc., Palo Alto, Calif., is developing manufacturing techniques for Gunn and varactor diodes that it says will boost yield by a factor of three. The diode chips are key components in the Army's Sense and Destroy Armor munitions program, and Varian is supplying them to both Honeywell Inc. and Aerojet Electro Systems Co. The challenge is that the parts are so small—8 to 10 mils^2—and the specifications so tight that imprecise positioning during such manufacturing steps as wire-bonding and radio-frequency testing can cause perfectly good parts to fail, says Michael Kopec, sales manager for Varian's III-V Device Center. In addition, GaAs chips are brittle and break easily during testing. The company is taking basic equipment and "optimizing the positioning systems so they don't smash the chips into oblivion," Kopec says. He expects the new equipment will help Varian push overall yield of qualified wafers into the 50% to 70% range. □

World Radio History

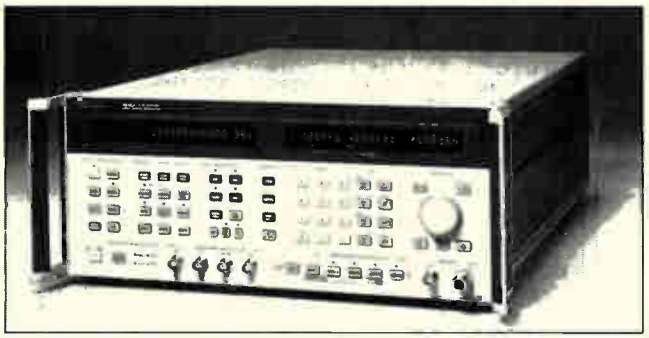
NEW PRODUCTS

HP HALVES THE COST OF INSTRUMENTS THAT TEST FREQUENCY-HOPPING RADIOS

THE 8645A IS A ONE-BOX ANSWER TO WHAT HAS BEEN A CUSTOMIZED SETUP

Makers of frequency-hopping radios for military and other security-oriented applications now have a single instrument that simultaneously evaluates both the radio's hopping and its transmission performance—and does so at less than half the cost of a customized solution.

Since frequency-hopping-radio technology is a relatively recent development, the appearance of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP8645A saves users from custom-designing a test setup that would—for starters—include a frequency-hopping local oscillator costing between $15,000 and $80,000, plus an FM modulator, which can run between $15,000 and $30,000. By contrast, the HP8645A costs $32,000.



PERFORMER. HP's 8645A operates from 250 kHz to 2.06 GHz and can change frequency every 15 μs with an accuracy of 1 Hz per MHz.

RF SIMULATOR. The 8645A can also simulate a complex rf environment for users who want to test receivers for susceptibility to interference. The instrument is equipped to test the fastest receivers. It operates over a frequency range of 250 kHz to 2.06 GHz and can change frequency every 15 μs with an accuracy of 1 Hz per MHz.

Extending the range down to 8 MHz increases switching speed to 85 μs. Below 8 MHz, the switching speed is 500 μs. Users can enter up to 2,400 unique frequencies and sequence through 4,000 frequency settings.

Frequency-hopping radios are becoming increasingly important aspects of communications technology across all branches of the military. Analysts peg the market for secure communications at $2.6 billion in 1986 and see it soaring to $7.5 billion by 1992, HP says.

Part of the reason for this anticipated boom is that advanced frequency-hopping radios have been developed in programs such as the U.S. Sincgars (for single-channel, group-to-air radio system) program, which created a backpack-portable radio for the infantry. It is expected to account for the production of several hundred thousand units. In addition, the Department of Defense's Jtids (for joint tactical information system) program has produced a larger transportable unit for mobile command posts and ships.

HP's 8645A offers a wide, versatile set of test functions while producing high-fidelity signals at precise frequencies. When measuring in-channel distortion, sensitivity, and hum and noise, for example, it delivers simultaneous fm, am, and pulse modulation with less than 2 Hz of residual fm. Signals with less noise and lower residual fm offer less interference in the measurement, reducing measurement uncertainty on radios being tested. FM distortion is 1% and output level accuracy is ±1 dB for measurements down to −120 dBm.

The instrument can be modulated with an internal audio source that produces 10 Hz to 400 kHz signals. When wider bandwidths for modulating are required, it can use external sources ranging as high as 10 MHz. In fast-hopping mode, the maximum deviation is ±4 MHz. For measuring adjacent channel specifications such as selectivity and spurious response, the HP8645A has specified phase noise to −129 dBc at offsets of 20 kHz or greater. Spurious noise is 100 dB or more below the level of the carrier.

To test frequency-hopping and surveillance receivers, the signal generator can be synchronized either with a transmitter or directly to the receiver under test. Key receiver parameters such as hop rate, dwell time, amplitude, and frequency can be controlled precisely. Each amplitude setting can be set with ±1 dB accuracy.

The receiver's susceptibility to jamming can be tested by adjusting the amplitude of the signal generator's output. This feature allows the 8645A to effectively emulate a "follower jammer," which is a jamming device that locks onto and follows the frequency of the transmitted signal with a jamming signal.

Available now, the 8645A is delivered 10 weeks after order. – *Jonah McLeod*

Hewlett-Packard Co. Customer Information Center, 19310 Pruneridge Ave., Cupertino, Calif., 95014 [Circle 380]

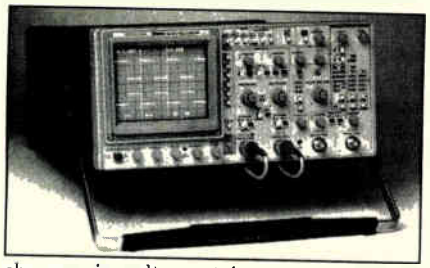
PC-BASED EPLD TOOLS TARGET CMOS ONLY AND COST $1,000

By using personal computers as a platform and aiming solely at CMOS devices, Pistohl Electronics Tool Co. has come up with a development system for programmable, erasable logic devices that costs just $1,000. The system includes a logic assembler with an embedded 50-rule expert system, and its hardware can switch each of its 38 input/output lines on the fly without creating glitches in programming.

Tailoring the PET100 family family for CMOS chips avoided the costs involved in building systems that are to be used developing bipolar chips. Such systems generally require three voltage levels and special features to sense outputs signals, says Howard W. Johnson, the two-year-old-company's founder.

The Cupertino, Calif., company also took advantage of the personal-computer explosion by making the tools run on

World Radio History



changes in voltage, trigger, and ground level for the wave form. It also stores up to 20 test setups and recalls them to the screen at the press of a button. Both scopes provide four channels, two of which are optimized for logic.

The 2245A costs $1,795 and the 2264A costs $2,395. Both of the models are available now.

Tektronix Inc., Portable Instruments Div., P.O. Box 1700, Beaverton, Ore., 97007.
Phone (800) TEK-WIDE [Circle 385]

PS/2 EXTENDER BOARD SPEEDS DEVELOPMENT

Tiara Computer Systems Inc.'s extender board lets hardware designers shorten development time for add-ons to IBM Corp.'s Personal System/2 computers, by allowing the prototype board to be removed from the computer housing for easy probe access.

The board features Micro Channel compatibility, four-layer pc-board noise immunity, shunts on +5-, +12-, and -12-V power lines, and over 21 sq. in. of prototyping area. All Micro Channel signals are available on header posts, each labeled according to its pin number on the connector. A logic ground reference is provided through a bus bar along the connector.

Available now, the PS/2 Extender costs $225.

Tiara Computer Systems Inc., 2700 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, Calif., 94043.
Phone (415) 965-1700 [Circle 389]

MEMORY TESTER RUNS UP TO 200 MHz

The T5481 memory tester from Advantest handles speeds up to 200-MHz VLSI memories and comes with two test heads.

The Advanced General-Purpose head provides 100-MHz testing capability. The Advanced ELC head can be used in multiplexed mode to test up to 200 MHz. The general-purpose head offers 2-ns output transition time at 3 V and 4.5-ns minimum pulse width over the full test clock range.

The ECL head boasts 0.5-ns output time and comparable pulse-width specifications. A wafer prober and autohandler interface are available options.

Up to 16 devices can be tested simultaneously with two test heads, and the system can handle up to eight 4-Mbit-by 1-bit dynamic random-access memories and static RAMs with 4- to 8-bit width at one time.

The T5481 is available now.

Advantest Inc., 300 Knightsbridge Pkwy., Lincolnshire, Ill., 60069.
Phone (312) 634-2552 [Circle 386]

80C86/80C88 EMULATORS OPERATE IN REAL TIME

Real-time, zero-wait-state emulation for the 16-bit 80C86 and 80C88 microprocessors sold by Intel Corp. and Harris Semiconductor Inc. is available for clock speeds of 8 MHz in the ES 1800 emulator from Applied Microsystems Corp.

The new emulator also includes a proprietary event monitor that provides powerful state-machine capabilities for triggering, breakpoint, and emulation control.

Options offered include a high-level language debugger and a software debugger. Both of these packages run on an IBM Corp. Personal Computer XT and AT or compatible machines. With them, engineers can debug in several high-level languages, among them C, Pascal, PL/M, Fortran, or Jovial.

The emulator also includes a Small Computer Systems Interface that allows data-transfer rates of 300 Kbytes/s.

Available now, the ES 1800 80C86/80C88 emulator costs $11,495.

Applied Microsystems Corp., 5020 148th Ave., NE, Redmond, Wash., 98073.
Phone (206) 882-2000 [Circle 387]

CAD TOOLS TARGET MIMIC DESIGNS

A set of microwave-circuit design-automation tools jointly developed by Ecad Inc. and Compact Software Corp., Patterson, N. J., provide designers with a means of drastically reducing design times for the Department of Defense's Mimic (Microwave Millimeter Wave IC) program.

Present microwave designs require manually interfacing and checking each step of a design. MiSym automates these functions.

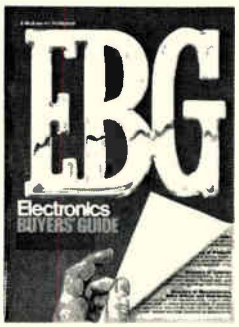
The MiSym package includes tools for every stage of Mimic circuit design from schematic capture through physical layout. It also offers a direct interface to other microwave-simulation packages and incorporates a common user interface across all its packages.

MiSym is available now for Digital Equipment Corp.'s MicroVAX computers as well as Apollo Computer Co. and Sun Microsystems Inc. work stations. Pricing depends on the platform chosen.

Ecad Inc., 2455 Augustine Dr., Santa Clara, Calif., 95054.
Phone (408) 727-0264 [Circle 388]

THE 1987/88

Electronics Buyers' Guide



Order your copy today for the industry's most often-used directory:

- It's three directories in one
- Includes more than 4,000 product listings. (approx. 700 pages)
- Contains over 5,000 company listings (approx. 400 pages) including:
  - Company name, address and phone number.
  - Name and title of contact for sales information.
  - Number of engineers at plant and number of employees.
  - Annual dollar sales volume.
  - Local sales offices and manufacturers representatives.
  - Local distributors.
  - Instant referral to company's advertisements.
- Offers FREE current catalog retrieval service (approx. 1300 catalogs)

Price:

$50 USA & Canada
$75 elsewhere (surface mail)
$90 elsewhere (air mail)

Send order with payment to:
Regina Hera
Electronics Buyers' Guide
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020

World Radio History

New Low Price

DC/DESIGN™

Complete PCB Design Package **$695**

Includes Draftsman-EE™ and DC/Check+™, each sold separately for $395. Low-cost options include:

DC/Autorouter™ $795
DC/Convert™ (Format Converter) $195

DC/Design for IBM PCs and compatibles features easy-to-use menus for Schematic Capture; Net List, BOM, and Rat's Nest generation; interactive parts placement and routing; design rule checking; and complete, professional documentation.

Save even more. Our DC/810™ Package includes DC/Autorouter (our low-cost 1-mil diagonal autorouter), Draftsman-EE and DC/Check+ for only $1,390.

Limited Time Offer:

Order by March 31, 1988 to receive a Free Upgrade worth up to $1,255, featuring Surface Mount, 64 layers, and Hi-Res support. Call for details.

Call to order with our 30-day money back guarantee. Demo Package also available at $50.

DESIGN COMPUTATION
Route 33 Sherman Square, Farmingdale, NJ 07727
(201) 938-6661

DESIGN COMPUTATION **CIRCLE 207**

NEW! PC-BASED PROGRAMMER IS TRULY UNIVERSAL

SPRINT-PLUS turns your PC/XT/AT into a complete programming and logic development station. It handles devices in NMOS, CMOS, and Bipolar technologies up to 40 pins. This includes E/EE Proms, PAL's, EPLD's, Bipolar Proms, and microcomputers. Programmable logic design can start with equations and finish with a programmed device without leaving the PC environment.—no serial port is required. Also included is a full screen ASCII/HEX editor and logic translator. Call for an actual system diskette for evaluation. (408) 373-3607. PROMAC Division, Adams-Macdonald Enterprise, Inc., 800 Airport Road, Monterey, Ca. 93940, (408) 373-3607.

PC-BASED PROGRAMMER **CIRCLE 214**

YOUR AD HERE

PRODUCT SHOWCASE GETS RESULTS

Use this section to boost sales, introduce new products, test new markets, offer free samples, distribute catalogs and product information, and generate new leads. Get full color impact at now extra cost and a high response at a low cost per inquiry. *Electronics'* readers turn to the Product Showcase in every issue to make quick decisions on what to buy. Your ad will be read by more than 131,000 key design engineers worldwide.

ELECTRONICS **CIRCLE 275**

Product Showcase ORDER FORM

The best value for your advertising dollars.
For a 1/9 page ad, here's all you have to do:

1) Send a 35mm color transparency of your product. (Black and white glossy photos are also accepted.)
2) Include 10 lines of typed copy, no more than 43 characters to a line. (Include spaces between words and punctuation in your character count.)
3) Write a headline of 32 characters or less.
4) We do all the rest. No production charges.
5) We also accept camera-ready art.
Ad size: 2¼" wide x 3⅛" deep.

The more ads you buy, the more you save.

1x	$750	12x	$645
3x	$735	18x	$600
7x	$715	25x	$570

McGraw-Hill Electronics

Name

Title

Company

Address

City

State Zip

Phone

Send this form with material to:
Electronics magazine
Product Showcase Advertising Manager
1221 Avenue of the Americas, 42nd Floor
New York, New York 10020
(212) 512-2044

World Radio History

Advertisers Index

AB Electronic Products Group	85
ACDC	27
Advanced Micro Devices	6, 7
Advin Systems, Inc.	113
Aerovax Mallory	98
Altera Corporation	64, 65
AMP, Inc.	88, 89
Aptos	112
AT&T Technology	41, 42, 43
Calmos Systems Inc.	8
Cherry Electrical Products	13
Chicago Laser Systems	54B
Connecticut Microcomputer Inc.	113
Creative Micro Systems	113
Cypress Semiconductor	33
Data Precision Analogic	34, 35, 36
Data Translation	24
Dialight	38, 39
Digital Equipment Corporation	28, 29
Design Computation	114
Deutsche Messe	54A
EEsof Inc.	20
Emulation Technology	113
Force Computers Inc.	14, 15
Forth Inc.	9
GE Solid State	48, 49
Gould AMI	51
GP Electronics	113
Harris Semiconductor	80
Hewlett Packard	16, 17, 18, 19
Hitachi Ltd.	52, 53
IBI Systems Inc.	113
Inmos Corporation	10, 11
International CMOS Technology	112
InterPat Sweden	90
ITAC	112
Karl Leister	105
Lambda	55-58, 59, 60
Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd.	4th C
MC Software	61
Measurement Systems Inc.	61
Minicircuits	12, 3rd C, 105
Mitel Corporation	2
Murata Mfg. Co. Ltd.	54H
National Semiconductor	2nd C, 1
NEC Corporation	62, 63
NEC Europe Gmbh	42, 43
Nicolet Test Instrument Division	30
Nohau Corporation	112
OKI Semiconductor	52, 53
Philips	86, 87
PROMAC	114
Pulizzi Engineering Inc.	113
Rhode & Schwarz	54G, 41
Siemens	28, 29
Stockholm International Fairs	51
TDK Corporation	23
Tektronix Inc.	50, 78, 79
Timonta AG	23
Toshiba W. Germany	9
UMC Corporation	47
Victor Data Systems	112
VTC Incorporated	66
Wintek Corporation	113
Xerox Corporation	96, 97
Zierick Mfg. Co.	113

Classified and employment advertising

ZTEC	106

Advertising Sales Staff

Atlanta, Ga. 30319: Joseph Milroy
4170 Ashford-Dunwoody Road N.E.
[404] 252-0626
Boston, Mass. 02116:
M. E. "Casey" McKibben, Jr.
575 Boylston St.
[617] 262-1160
633-0155 Mobil Phone
Chicago, Ill. 60611: Alison Smith
[312] 751-3738
645 North Michigan Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44113:
[215] 496-3800
Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626: Fran Cowen
3001 Red Hill Ave. Bldg. #1 Suite 222
[714] 557-6292

Dallas, Texas 75251: Alison Smith
8111 LBJ Freeway, Suite 350
[214] 644-1111
Englewood, Co. 80112: Harry B. Doyle, Jr.
7400 South Alton Court Suite 111
[303] 740-4633
Houston, Texas 77040: Alison Smith
7600 West Tidwell, Suite 500
[713] 462-0757
Los Angeles, Calif. 90010: Chuck Crowe
3333 Wilshire Blvd.
[213] 480-5210
New York, N.Y. 10020
Matthew T. Reseska [212] 512-3617
John Gallie [212] 512-4420
Stan Tessler [212] 512-2788
1221 Avenue of the Americas
Stamford, Ct. 06902
Albert J. Liedel
777 Long Ridge Road. Bldg. A
[203] 968-7115
San Mateo, Ca 94404:
Rich Bastas, Jeffrey C. Hoopes, Paul Mazzacano
3rd Floor
951 Mariner's Island Blvd.
[415] 349-4100
Philadelphia, Pa. 19102: Joseph Milroy
Three Parkway, [215] 496-3800
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222: Joseph Milroy
Suite 215, 6 Gateway Center, [215] 496-3800
Southfield, Michigan 48075:
4000 Town Center, Suite 770, Tower 2
[313] 352-9760
San Francisco, Calif. 94111:
Rich Bastas, Jeffrey C. Hoopes, Paul Mazzacano
425 Battery Street
[415] 362-4600

Frankfurt/Main: Fritz Krusebecker, Dieter Rothenbach
19 Liebigstrasse, Germany
Tel: 72-01-81
Milan: Manuela Capuano
1 via Baracchini, Italy
Tel: [039] [2] 890 10 103
Paris: Jean - Christian Acis, Alain Faure
128 Faubourg Saint Honore, 75008 Paris, France
Tel: [1] 42-89-0381
Scandinavia: Andrew Karnig
Finnbodavagen
S-131 31 Nacka
Sweden
Tel. 46-8-440005
Telex: 17951 AKA S
Tokyo: Hirokazu Morita
McGraw-Hill Publications Overseas Corporation,
Kasumigaseki Building 3-2-5, chome,
Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo, 100 Japan
[581] 9811

United Kingdom: Art Scheffer
34 Dover Street, London W1
Tel: 01-493-1451

Business Department

David M. Yake
Business Manager
[212] 512-2536
Daniel McLaughlin
Director of Circulation
[212] 512-6598
Roseann Lehmann
Office Administrator
[212] 512-3469
Frances M. Vallone
Manager, Reader/Sales Services
[212] 512-6058
Ann Strignano
Billing Specialist
[212] 512-2589
Thomas M. Egan
Production Director
[212] 512-3140
Carol Gallagher
Production Manager
[212] 512-2045
Lynette Albanese
Production Manager Related Products
[212] 512-2044
Postcards/Product Showcase
[212] 512-2143

Classified Advertising

[212] 512-2556

Recruitment Advertising

[212] 512-2787
Subscription Sales
[201] 988-3258

World Radio History

ELECTRONICS WEEK

2ND $1 BILLION MONTH FOR U. S. CHIP ORDERS

The Semiconductor Industry Association says U. S. chip demand is holding steady and strong. The January book-to-bill ratio stayed even with December's at 1.13, and bookings crossed the $1 billion mark for the second straight month—the first time the SIA has recorded back-to-back billion-dollar months since 1984. But the news wasn't all good: bookings slipped 2.9% to $1.006 billion and billings suffered a 12.2% drop to $850.7 million. The slight downturn casts some doubt about the semiconductor industry's high hopes for 1988.

CDC SETTLES ON ONE UNIX VERSION . . .

Control Data Corp. says it will be the first computer vendor to offer one version of Unix for everything from desk-top work stations to supercomputers. The Minneapolis company will begin offering a version of Unix System V that is compatible with Posix, the forthcoming portable operating system interface standard [*Electronics*, Feb. 4, 1988, p. 31], on its Cyber Series work stations and mainframes by the second half of next year. It will be the same version scheduled for release in the third quarter of 1988 on the family of ETA^{10} supercomputers, which are built by ETA Systems Inc., a subsidiary based in St. Paul, Minn.

. . . AND BEGINS WORK ON 100-Mbyte/s NET

Control Data Corp. will develop a high-speed fiber-optic communications link for its Cyber mainframe computers under an agreement with Fibronics International Inc. The agreement calls for Control Data to design an intelligent peripheral interface that will let its Cyber computers communicate over Fibronics's 100-Mbyte/s System Finex network. Finex is the Hyannis, Mass., company's implementation of the Fiber-optic Distributed Data Interface, or FDDI network standard.

FEDERMAN BECOMES VENTURE CAPITALIST

Irwin Federman is following a host of other Silicon Valley executives into the venture capital business. The former president of Monolithic Memories Inc. and current vice-chairman of Advanced Micro Devices Inc. is joining Dillon Read & Co. as managing director of the firm's Concord Partners office in Palo Alto, Calif.. But he's not quitting his post at AMD. W. J. Sanders III, AMD's chairman, says Federman will continue to chart AMD's "strategic and tactical directions."

JUDGE REFUSES TO DROP Z80 CASE

Zilog Inc. is claiming a key legal victory in a judge's refusal to dismiss its case against NEC Corp. In its action, Zilog seeks rescission of a 1983 pact that settled earlier infringement claims against the Tokyo company by swapping Z80 rights for NEC's V series of microprocessors. Zilog officials in Campbell, Calif., want to nullify the pact because NEC was later sued by Intel Corp., which claims the V series violates its microcode rights. While the Intel-NEC battle continues, Zilog has opted not to ship any V series parts. No date has been set for Zilog's case in the U. S. District Court for the Northern District of California.

APPLE SHIPS ITS UNIX FOR MAC II

A version of the Unix operating system that Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, Calif., has developed for the Macintosh II personal computer is now shipping, with a handful of third-party application programs ready now and others promised. Software written for Unix System V.2.2 can be ported to A/UX fairly easily, Apple says. The company has married Unix to the friendly Macintosh user interface, which makes A/UX unique in the Unix world. But the 2.2 version it is based upon is not the current standard—version 3.0—so Apple still has more catching up to do.

HITACHI WILL MAKE DRAMS IN U. S.

Hitachi Ltd. plans to make dynamic random-access memories in the U. S., and has resumed construction on a front-end wafer line in Irving, Texas. The fab was put on hold in 1986 during the DRAM market collapse. But with demand and prices rising, Hitachi's interest has peaked again. Full-scale production of 256-Kbit chips is expected to start in May 1989, using a 1.3-μm CMOS process. Hitachi may eventually also use the new wafer fabrication line to build logic products, such as microprocessors and application-specific integrated circuits.

SPIRE'S SOLAR CELL IS 21.7% EFFICIENT

In the leapfrogging competition to improve space-based solar cell efficiency, Spire Corp. has taken the lead with a gallium arsenide-on-germanium cell that proved 21.7% efficient in simulated space conditions. The previous record for space-based solar cells was 19.4%. On Earth, the 2-by-2-cm cells do even better—24.3%. By using germanium as a substrate, the Bedford, Mass., firm was able to make thinner, lighter cells with two junctions, one in each layer.

SONY TAKES AIM AT U. S. CAD MARKET

Sony Corp. is gunning for a share of the U. S. work station market. The company has set up a new unit, Sony Microsystems Co., to market NEWS, for Net Work Station, a 32-bit Unix-based engineering work station [*Electronics*, March 19, 1987, p. 79]. The $4,000 work station is priced well below offerings from Sun Microsystems Inc., which is a leading player in the two markets that Sony is most interested in: design systems for software and technical publishing. Unit president Masahiro Morimoto says the company expects to recruit 200 independent U. S. software vendors to develop application programs for NEWS.

MCC SUPERCONDUCTOR STUDY HAS 13 BACKERS

Thirteen companies have joined the Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp.'s research study into electronic applications of high-temperature superconductivity. MCC began studying the materials last summer, concentrating on using high-temperature supercomputers as interconnects in super-cooled computers. Future work will include thin-film deposition and superconducting micro-chips.

TANDEM WILL USE MIPS'S RISC CHIP

Future work stations from Tandem Computers Inc. will use a reduced-instruction-set computer architecture designed by MIPS Computer Systems Inc. Executives at Tandem's Micro Products Division in Austin, Texas, decline to say when the company will introduce the RISC-based systems, which use AT&T Co.'s Unix System V operating system. The new work stations are expected to replace Tandem's year-old LXN system. Tandem's choice of MIPS is a big win for the Sunnyvale, Calif., company, which is battling an emerging field of other RISC vendors in a race to line up customers.

World Radio History

Electronics Reader Service

If the card below has already been used, you may obtain the needed information by writing directly to the manufacturer, or by sending your name and address, plus the Reader Service card number and issue date, to Electronics Reader Service Management Dept., P.O. Box 504, Dalton, MA 01227.

AFFIX POSTAGE STAMP HERE

Electronics

READER SERVICE MANAGEMENT DEPT.
P.O. BOX 504
DALTON, MA 01227

AFFIX POSTAGE STAMP HERE

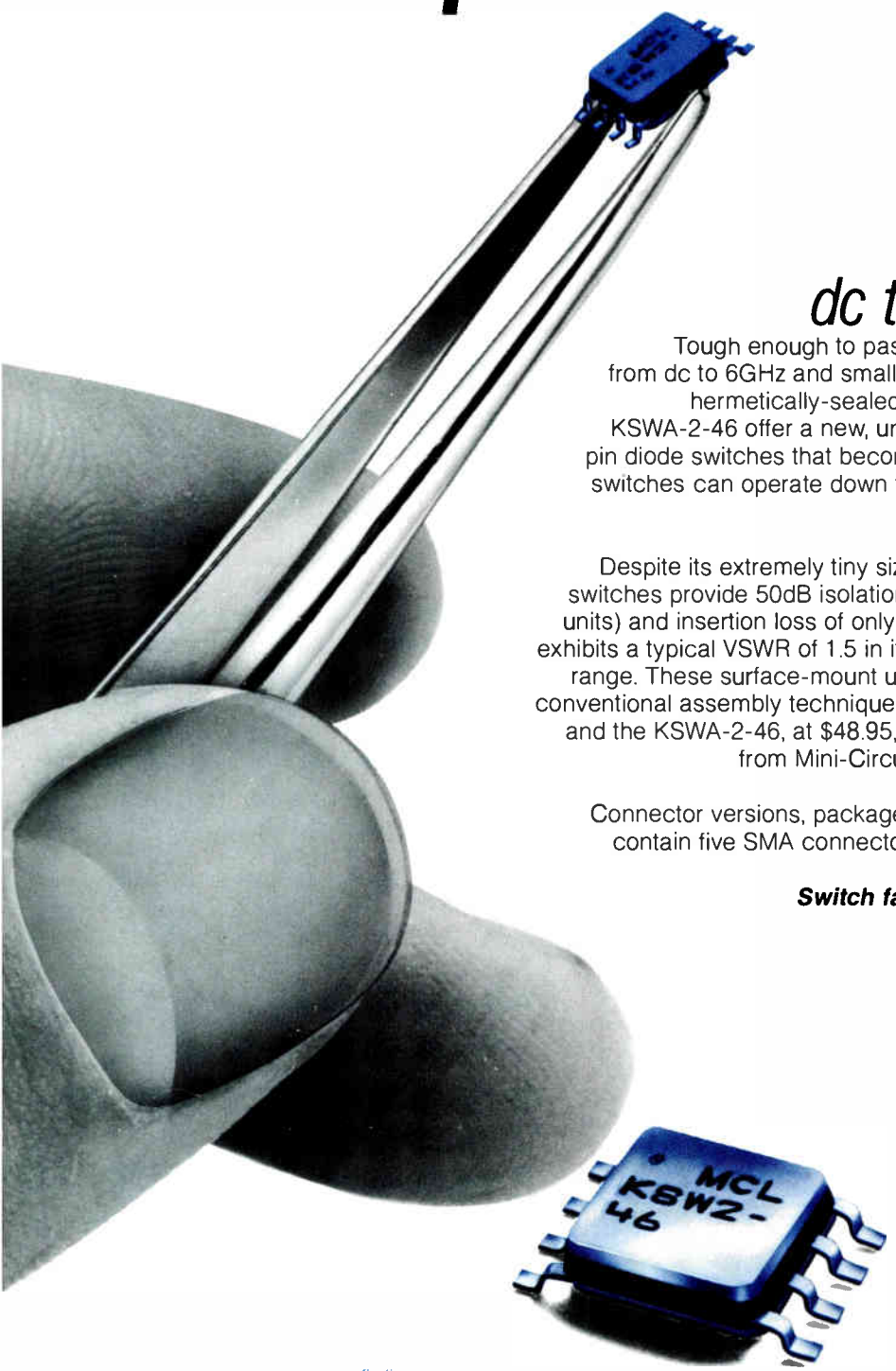
Electronics

READER SERVICE MANAGEMENT DEPT.
P.O. BOX 504
DALTON, MA 01227

World Radio History

tiny SPDT switches

absorptive... reflective



dc to 4.6 GHz from $32.95 (1-24)

Tough enough to pass stringent MIL-STD-202 tests, useable from dc to 6GHz and smaller than most RF switches, Mini-Circuits' hermetically-sealed (reflective) KSW-2-46 and (absorptive) KSWA-2-46 offer a new, unexplored horizon of applications. Unlike pin diode switches that become ineffective below 1MHz, these GaAs switches can operate down to dc with control voltage as low as -5V, at a blinding 2ns switching speed.

Despite its extremely tiny size, only 0.185 by 0.185 by 0.06 in., these switches provide 50dB isolation (considerably higher than many larger units) and insertion loss of only 1dB. The absorptive model KSWA-2-46 exhibits a typical VSWR of 1.5 in its "OFF" state over the entire frequency range. These surface-mount units can be soldered to pc boards using conventional assembly techniques. The KSW-2-46, priced at only $32.95, and the KSWA-2-46, at $48.95, are the latest examples of components from Mini-Circuits with unbeatable price/performance.

Connector versions, packaged in a 1.25 x 1.25 x 0.75 in. metal case, contain five SMA connectors, including one at each control port to maintain 3n sec switching speed.

Switch fast... to Mini-Circuits' GaAs switches.

SPECIFICATIONS

		KSW-2-46 ZFSW-2-46		KSWA-2-46 ZFSWA-2-46	
FREQ. RANGE		dc-4.6 GHz		dc-4.6 GHz	
INSERT. LOSS (db)		typ	max	typ	max
dc-200MHz		0.9	1.1	0.8	1.1
200-1000MHz		1.0	1.3	0.9	1.3
1-4.6GHz		1.3	1.7	1.5	2.6
ISOLATION (dB)		typ	min	typ	min
dc-200MHz		60	50	60	50
200-1000MHz		45	40	50	40
1-4.6GHz		30	23	30	25
VSWR (typ)	ON	1.3:1		1.3	
	OFF	—		1.4	
SW. SPEED (nsec) rise or fall time		2(typ)		3(typ)	
MAX RF INPUT (bBm)					
up to 500MHz		+17		+17	
above 500MHz		+27		+27	
CONTROL VOLT.		-5V on, OV off		-5V on, OV off	
OPER/STOR TEMP.		-55° to +125°C		-55° to +125°C	
PRICE (1-24)		**$32.95** **$72.95**		**$48.95** **$88.95**	

finding new ways...
setting higher standards

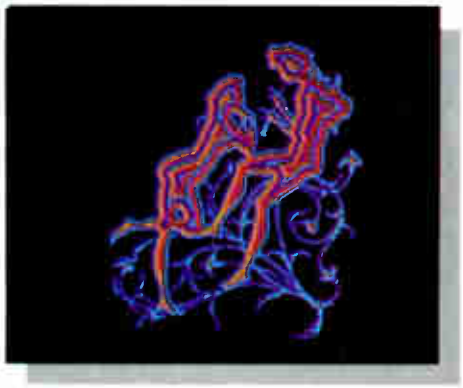
Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

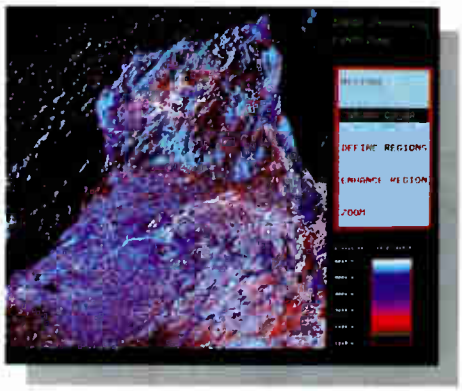
Circle 901 on reader service card

C 117 REV.B

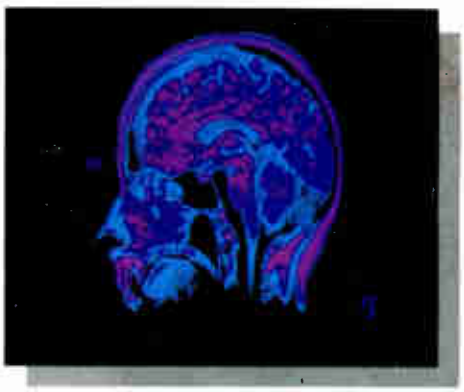
World Radio History



1. Courtesy of Noesis

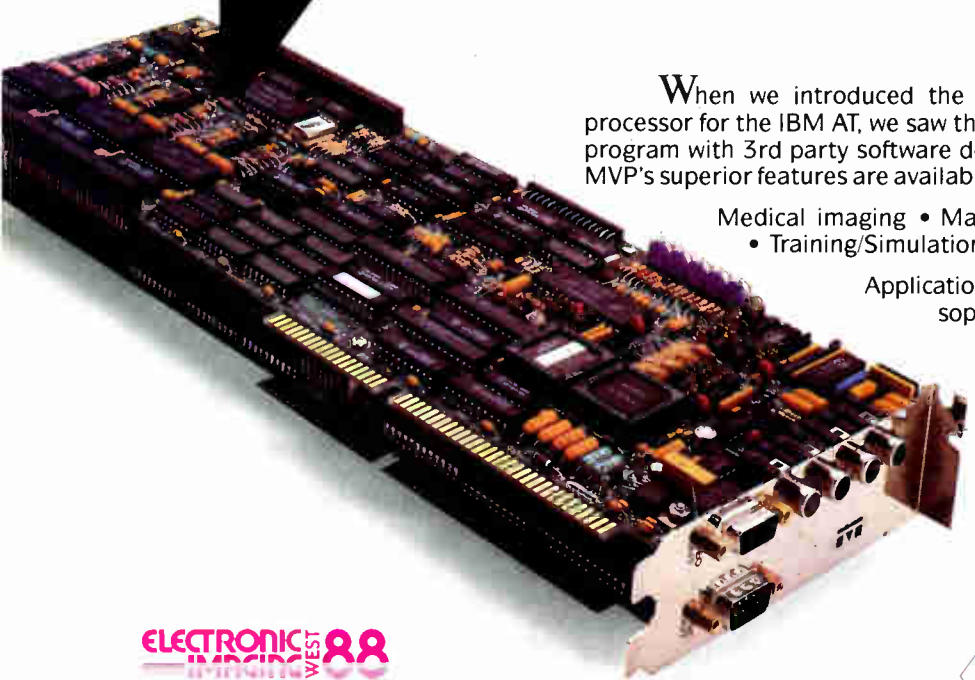


2. Created by Matrox with Imager-AT



3. Courtesy of Media Cybernetics Inc.

Visibly superior.



When we introduced the MVP-AT, the most powerful image processor for the IBM AT, we saw the importance of establishing a major program with 3rd party software developers. Now that it's in place, the MVP's superior features are available for a wide variety of applications.

Medical imaging • Machine Vision • Electron Microscopy • Training/Simulation • Satelite Imaging.

Application software that takes advantage of the sophisticated MVP-AT design can provide advanced image processing functions and superior performance... perfect vision. And this support is also available for our VMEbus version.

But that's not all. New developments with our 3rd party program are soon to be released.

To receive a copy of our 3rd party imaging software guide just call:

ELECTRONIC IMAGING WEST 88
Anaheim, CA; March 29-31, 1988

SEE US AT BOOTH 121

1-800-361-4903

In Canada, call (514) 685-2630.

A LEADER IN VIDEO MICROTECHNOLOGY

matrox

ELEC-SOFT/288

IBM AT is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Circle 902 on reader service card

World Radio History